

computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing ***** communications equipment manufacturing ***** consumer electronics manufacturing ***** electronic components manufacturing ***** semiconductor manufacturing ***** defense electronics manufacturing ***** measuring and control instruments manufacturing ***** electromedical equipment manufacturing ***** photonics manufacturing ***** telecommunications services ***** Internet services ***** computer systems design and related services ***** engineering services ***** R&D and testing labs ***** computer training

jobs
wages
payroll
establishments
industry sectors
high-tech concentration
research & development
venture capital investments



"Builds on a participant's experiences and knowledge to take their skills to an even higher level." Robert Thornton, Director Manufacturing Operations, Boeing

> Since 1975, the AeA/Stanford Executive Institute has advanced the careers of over 3,500 senior leaders in technology companies.

High-Tech's Most Renowned Executive Experience

AeA/Stanford Executive Institute for Technology Executives

August 10-21, 2008

Advance your business and leadership perspectives during eleven intensive days at Silicon Valley's prestigious Stanford University. Identify solutions to critical technology industry issues and discuss operational best practices with acclaimed faculty, industry experts and accomplished peers from around the world.

In Partnership with:

Stanford University's School of Engineering





Apply online at www.aeanet.org/Cyberst or email executivedeveolpment@aeanet.org

FOREWORD

This 11th annual edition of AeA's flagship publication, Cyberstates, examines the high-technology industry in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. It provides new 2007 national data on tech employment and venture capital investments. It also includes the latest data on high-tech wages, establishments, payroll, and research and development (R&D) expenditures.

For the second consecutive year, we did not include international trade data in this report. A forthcoming AeA report entitled *Trade in the Cyberstates 2008* will highlight the importance of high-tech trade to the nation, particularly technology exports from all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

The high-tech industry added jobs to the U.S. economy for the third year in a row. Tech industry employment totaled 5.9 million, after adding 91,400 jobs in 2007. This is on top of job gains of 139,000 in 2006 and 87,400 in 2005.

This is the fourth straight year of employment gains in the tech industry's two strongest sectors – software services (+82,600) and engineering and tech services (+45,800). The downside is that growth in these sectors was slower than last year; and the other two tech sectors, high-tech manufacturing and communications services, both saw net employment losses in 2007.

Cyberstates 2008 relies on data from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). At the national level, employment data are available for 2007. State employment and national and state wage, establishment, and payroll data are for 2006. Unfortunately, state specific data from BLS lag by nine months. All data are the most recent available at the time of publication.

Forty-eight cyberstates experienced net job growth in 2006. The largest gains occurred in California (+21,400), Texas (+13,700), Virginia (+9,800), New Jersey (+8,500), and New Mexico (+6,700). On a percentage basis, New Mexico saw the fastest job growth in 2006 at 16 percent.

Virginia continued to lead the nation with the highest concentration of tech workers, with 91 of every 1,000 private sector workers employed in the tech industry. Massachusetts and Colorado had the next highest concentrations of tech industry workers.

The high-tech industry employs highly educated workers and pays them well – 87 percent more than the average private sector worker nationwide. Forty-seven cyberstates had wage differentials higher than 50 percent and four cyberstates had differentials higher than 100 percent.

Venture capitalists invested nearly \$17 billion in the tech industry in 2007, a six percent rise over 2006. Technology companies spent \$75 billion on R&D in 2005, the most recent year that data are available, representing 37 percent of all industrial R&D.

Although the U.S. tech industry continues to add jobs, AeA is concerned that future growth is being jeopardized unless the United States prepares itself for a vastly more competitive global marketplace. In March 2007, AeA released the report, We Are Still Losing the Competitive Advantage: Now Is the Time To Act, building on a similar report we released in 2005. Both reports warned of an impending slide in

U.S. HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 2006 vs. 2007

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	Numeric <u>Change</u>
Electronics Manufacturing	1,320,100	1,290,400	-29,800
Communications Services	1,355,400	1,348,200	-7,200
Software Services	1,518,300	1,601,000	+82,600
Engineering and Tech Services	1,572,500	1,618,200	+45,800
Total High-Tech Employment	5,766,300	5,857,700	+91,400

ANNUAL NET JOB CHANGE

	2004- <u>2005</u>	2005- <u>2006</u>	2006- <u>2007</u>
Electronics Manufacturing	-3,700	-1,400	-29,800
Communications Services	-37,200	-16,900	-7,200
Software Services	+56,400	+85,100	+82,600
Engineering and Tech Services	+71,900	+72,200	+45,800
Total High-Tech			

Employment +87,400 +139,000 +91,400

Data are rounded.

2007 employment data are preliminary.

OVERVIEW

CYBERSTATES 2008

IS PRODUCED BY AeA, ADVANCING THE BUSINESS OF TECHNOLOGY

WRITERS AND RESEARCHERS

MATTHEW KAZMIERCZAK VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY ANALYSIS, AeA

JOSH JAMES SENIOR MANAGER, RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY ANALYSIS, AeA

AMANDA WOOD LEAD RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

VANYA PETKOVA **RESEARCH ASSOCIATE**

JESICA THAVARAJAH **RESEARCH ASSOCIATE**

EDITOR

NELL McCARTY

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

CHRISTOPHER W. HANSEN PRESIDENT AND CEO, AeA

Copyright © 2008 by the American **Electronics Association**

Library of Congress Cataloging Number in Publications Data Main Entry Under Title:

Cyberstates 2008

ISBN: 0-928391-24-8

Price.

U.S. \$125 AeA Members

U.S. \$250 Non-members

To order additional copies of Cyberstates 2008, call AeA at 800.284.4232 or 408.987.4200.

All rights reserved. No part of this work covered by the copyrights hereon may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems — without the express written permission of the American Electronics Association.

Cyberstates is a registered trademark of the American Electronics Association.

Note: AeA has made every reasonable effort to assure the accuracy of the information in this publication. However, the contents of this publication are subject to changes, omissions, and errors, and AeA accepts no liability for inaccuracies that may occur.

The writers of this publication can be reached for questions or comments on content at:

AeA 601 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW North Building, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004

by voice at 202.682.9110

by fax at 202.682.9111

or e-mail at research analysis@aeanet.org



FOREWORD (CONT.)

U.S. global competitiveness, caused by negligence on the part of our political leaders to adequately invest in scientific research, improve our education system, and allow the best and brightest from around the world to work in the United States.

The tech industry has long demonstrated its ability to drive the economy. But it will continue to do so only if we as a country address unprecedented global competitiveness challenges as nations around the world open their markets to trade, embrace technology, and invest in research and education.

If Americans are to compete in a global economy that is knowledge-based and driven by technology, the U.S. education system needs to improve dramatically. Recent international tests show that American 15-year-olds ranked 17th in science and 24th in math compared to their peers in other developed countries. Skilled workers are critical to the technology industry, and the United States needs to ensure that the American education system from K-12 to our colleges and universities produces enough scientists and engineers to support an industry that is so crucial to our economic prosperity.

Additionally, U.S. federal R&D funding has faltered. Federal research generated numerous technological breakthroughs in the 20th century, from the Internet to the MRI scanner to GPS – to name just a few. The tech industry's extraordinary success was built in large part on R&D investments from 20 to 30 years ago. But as a percentage of the economy, federal investments in R&D have declined from their peak in the mid-1980s. Meanwhile, Congress has let the R&D tax credit lapse, in effect, discouraging companies from investing in future innovation in the United States. Other countries, including China, have more attractive R&D tax credits, some even permanent.

Lastly, we need to support high-skilled immigration. Tech companies need to be able to recruit the best and the brightest from around the world. Given the poor state of our education system and the lack of American kids pursuing careers in science and engineering, high-skilled immigration is a critical safety valve for high-tech companies. Half of all U.S. graduate degrees in engineering go to foreign nationals. Yet these people often have to leave the country as soon as they graduate because they can't get a visa to stay. These talented individuals do not come here and take American jobs; they create thousands of jobs by developing intellectual property, spawning innovation, and founding companies.

AeA was proud to have been instrumental in promoting legislation that became the America Competes Act, which overwhelmingly passed through Congress and was signed into law in August 2007. This Act addresses many of the issues raised here. The bill only **authorized** these measures, but no funding was provided for this legislation. We call on policymakers to fully fund the America Competes Act in 2008.

Christopher W. Hansen President and CEO AeA, Advancing the Business of Technology

INNOVATION RESULTING FROM U.S. FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

.....

.....

.....

- BAR CODES
- COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
- DOPPLER RADAR
- FIBER OPTICS
- GPS (GLOBAL POSITIONING SATELLITES)

.....

- THE INTERNET

.....

.....

- THE MOUSE
- NANOTECHNOLOGY
- ROUTERS
- SPEECH RECOGNITION
- WEB BROWSERS

Source: AeA, Losing the Competitive Advantage?

.....

OVERVIEW OF "THE AMERICA COMPETES ACT"

- Funding for Government R&D The intent of the act is to double funding over ten years for the National Science Foundation (NSF), the National Institutes of Standards and Technology (NIST), and the Department of Energy's Office of Science (DOE-Science)
- New Science and Math Teachers Investing in thousands of new teachers by NSF's Noyce Teacher Scholarship Program and Math and Science Partnerships

.....

- New Technology Programs Creates the Technology Innovation Program (TIP) at NIST to better reflect global innovation competition by funding high-risk, high-reward, precompetitive technology development
- Grants for Researchers Expands grants for outstanding researchers in the early stages of their careers, establishes a Presidential innovation award

.....

 Advanced Energy Research Agency – Establishes an Advanced Research Projects Agency for Energy (ARPA-E), a new DARPAlike initiative for energy research

AeA

AeA, founded in 1943 by David Packard, is the largest high-tech trade association in the United States, representing all segments of the industry. Currently, AeA has 18 offices in the United States, as well as offices abroad in Brussels and Beijing. Our primary purpose is helping our members' top and bottom lines by providing the following services: Access to Investors; State, Federal, and International Lobbying; Insurance Services; Government Procurement; Business Networking; Foreign Market Access; Select Business Services; and Executive Education.

AeA's unique grassroots network promotes and represents the business interests of America's technology industry. We provide competitive products and services to our members and lead in education and public policy advocacy on a variety of high-tech business issues. They include: improving the competitiveness of the United States in the global economy; Sarbanes-Oxley Section 404 reform; RFID initiatives; broadband deployment; preventing harmful Internet privacy legislation; making the research and development tax credit permanent; protecting intellectual property; increasing government funding for basic research; seeking updated export controls legislation; working with U.S. trade negotiators to achieve high-tech industry negotiating objectives within new international trade agreements; seeking harmonization of international environmental regulations; limiting the government's regulation and taxation of the Internet; promoting education reform; lowering capital costs for emerging technology companies; and supporting human resource and immigration policies that ensure access to the most qualified and highly educated workers.

From the well known giants of the high-tech world to the next generation of dynamic, smaller companies, AeA's members create products and offer services that promote innovation and efficiency in virtually every industry and business sector in the United States and throughout the world. The impact of the high-tech industry on people's everyday lives is immeasurable. High-tech products and services keep people safer and healthier, enable them to be more productive at home and on the job, and contribute to a better quality of life. Whether it is medicine or national security, education or agriculture, environment or entertainment, the tech industry is omnipresent and is inextricably linked to the advancement of modern society.

For information about AeA and the high-tech industry, please visit: www.aeanet.org.

Ae&S 2008 PUBLIC POLICY PRIORITIES

U.S. COMPETITIVENESS

- H-1B VISA AND GREEN CARD REFORM Increase the numbers available to the high-tech industry
- STEM EDUCATION Promote science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) education from K-12 and in university programs
- □ WORKFORCE COMPENSATION AND INCENTIVES Strengthen the ability of U.S. employers to recruit and retain a skilled workforce

E-COMMERCE

DATA BREACH – Ensure that government policies regarding data and privacy focus on the protection of sensitive personal information and effective notification for consumers; push for federal preemption of state data breach laws

.....

- PRIVACY Ensure that any privacy legislation protects consumers while continuing to encourage e-commerce; push for federal preemption of state privacy laws
- CHILD ONLINE SAFETY Ensure that any legislation regulates online behavior consistent with technological capabilities

HEALTH CARE REFORM

HEALTH IT – Reduce health care costs through deployment of Information Technology

INTERNATIONAL

- EXPORT CONTROLS Reform U.S. encryption and deemed export regulations
- CUSTOMS Maintain coverage for products under Information Technology Agreement
- CHINA Prevent Congressional legislation against China that could hurt member interests while engaging China on its restrictive policies related to indigenous innovation, IPR, standards, and government procurement
- FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS Get Congressional approval of agreements with Colombia, Panama, and South Korea
- ENVIRONMENT Seek favorable outcomes in China RoHS catalogue and certification regulations; seek EU policies supporting development of energy efficiency technologies

TAX AND FINANCE

- R&D TAX CREDIT Renew and seek a permanent extension of a strengthened credit
- TAX REFORM Ensure that any tax reform legislation is positive for the high-tech industry and protects the industry's ability to operate globally
- SARBANES-OXLEY SECTION 404 Reduce the onerous and disproportionate business tax levied on small- and medium-sized companies by SOX 404 compliance



CONTENTS

NTRODUCTIO	N				
(EY FINDINGS					
HAPTER 1: U	.S. HIGH-TEC	CH EMPLOYMEN	IT		1
HAPTER 2: H	IGH-TECH E	MPLOYMENT BY	CYBERSTATE		1
HAPTER 3: U	.S. HIGH-TEC	CH WAGES ——			2
HAPTER 4: H	IGH-TECH W	AGES BY CYBER	STATE		3
HAPTER 5: U	.S. HIGH-TEC	H FACTORS —			3
HAPTER 6: H	IGH-TECH FA	ACTORS BY CYB	ERSTATE		4
CHAPTER 7: S One-Page State		TE OVERVIEW -			4
U.S. HIGH-TE U.S. Venture U.S. HIGH-TE	Maine	ENTS TURES	North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island	South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	10
B: Employment, R&D Expendi C: Cyberstates F D: Cyberstates F	tures Rankings	, Establishments, Vei for	nture Capital Inve	STMENTS, AND	
AeÆS DEFINITI METHODOLOG		IIGH-TECH INDU	JSTRY		14 14

INTRODUCTION

Cyberstates 2008: A Complete State-by-State Overview of the High-Technology Industry is the 11th annual edition of AeA's Cyberstates report. Cyberstates 2008 consists of seven chapters detailing national and state trends in high-tech employment and wages. Venture capital investments and research and development expenditures are also examined.

This report provides one-page high-tech "snapshots" of the electronics and information technology industry for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico by employment, wages, establishments, payroll, venture capital investments, and R&D expenditures. The importance of the high-tech industry is delineated not only in the state overview pages, but also in the seven chapters and the detailed appendices. States are also highlighted by employment in specific technology industry sectors like semiconductors, software services, and communications services. Data for national employment and venture capital are available for 2007. National wage data and state level employment and wage data are available through 2006. All data in this report are the most recent available at the time of publication.

Our review of the most recent statistics shows that U.S. tech employment increased for the third year in a row. Software services and engineering and tech services added jobs in 2007, the fourth consecutive year of increases for these sectors.

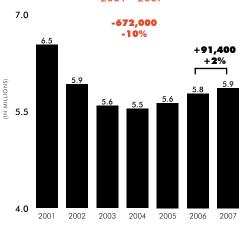
At the state level, 48 cyberstates gained technology jobs in 2006, led by California, Texas, and Virginia. Only four cyberstates lost tech jobs in 2006 – Michigan, Puerto Rico, Colorado, and Delaware.

Cyberstates 2008 is one of three cyber reports AeA will be publishing in 2008. Similar to last year, AeA has removed the trade data from Cyberstates and will be releasing this information in a separate report entitled, Trade in the Cyberstates 2008. Furthermore, for the first time since 2000, AeA will be examining the tech industry for 60 metropolitan areas nationally in its forthcoming report, Cybercities 2008.

AeA will also continue to issue its ongoing *Competitiveness Series*, which consists of concise reports on the most timely and relevant issues to the hightech industry and to U.S. competitiveness in a global economy, such as eHealth, RFID, and the R&D tax credit.

These publications are essential to understanding the economic impact of America's high-tech industry. For more information on AeA reports, visit our website at www.aeanet.org/research or call 408.987.4200.

U.S. HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 2001 - 2007



2007 employment data are preliminary.

TOP 10 CYBERSTATES BY EMPLOYMENT 2005 - 2006

<u>F</u>	Ran	<u>k</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	Numeric <u>Change</u>
	1.	California	919,300	940,700	+21,400
	2.	Texas	445,800	459,500	+13,700
	3.	New York		301,500	+1,600
	4.	Florida		282,100	+5,700
	5.	Virginia	261,000	270,800	+9,800
	6.	Massachusetts		242,700	+5,100
_	7.	Pennsylvania		210,200	+6,400
	8.		205,700	209,300	,
	9.			205,700	
1	10.	Michigan	177,600	176,100	-1,500

Data are rounded.

2006 state employment data are the most recent available

KEY FINDINGS - NATIONAL

U.S. HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT

- U.S. high-tech industry employment totaled 5.86 million in 2007, up by 91,400 from 5.77 million in 2006.
- The high-tech industry comprised 5.1 percent of the U.S. private sector workforce in 2007, up slightly from 2006.
- Software services and engineering and tech services industries added jobs in 2007, while high-tech manufacturing and communications services industries lost jobs.
- At the sectoral level, seven of the nine technology manufacturing sectors lost jobs in 2007. The two manufacturing sectors that added jobs were defense electronics and electromedical equipment.
- The largest decline by sector in technology manufacturing employment between 2006 and 2007 was in semiconductors (-12,500 jobs).
- Communications services continued to lose jobs, declining by 7,200 jobs, or 0.5 percent, between 2006 and 2007.
- The software services sector and engineering and tech services sector added jobs between 2006 and 2007 – 82,600 and 45,800 respectively, both for the fourth consecutive year.
- Unemployment rates remained low across many tech occupations; specifically, unemployment for electrical engineers hit a low of 1.0 percent, which is considered full employment.

U.S. HIGH-TECH WAGES

- U.S. high-technology industry workers were paid an average wage of \$79,500 in 2006, the most recent wage data available for the tech industry.
- High-tech wages were 87 percent higher on average than private sector wages – \$79,500 compared to \$42,400.
- Software services employees earned higher average wages than their counterparts in tech manufacturing – \$87,800 compared to \$82,500.
- At the sectoral level, the best paid high-technology industry workers in 2006 were employees in the computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing industry, earning an average wage of \$114,500.
- Wages in the software publishers industry ranked second at \$106,800, followed by semiconductor manufacturing at \$102,300 in 2006.

U.S. HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 2006 vs. 2007

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	Numeric <u>Change</u>
Electronics Manufacturing	1,320,100	1,290,400	-29,800
Communications Services	1,355,400	1,348,200	-7,200
Software Services	1,518,300	1,601,000	+82,600
Engineering and Tech Services	1,572,500	1,618,200	+45,800
Total High-Tech Employment	5,766,300	5,857,700	+91,400

2007 employment data are preliminary.

U.S. HIGH-TECH UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY SELECT OCCUPATIONS 2006 vs. 2007

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
Electrical Engineers	1.9%	1.0%
Computer and Math Occupations (General)	2.5%	2.2%
Computer Programmers	2.6%	2.5%
Computer and Information Systems Managers	2.3%	1.4%

U.S. HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGES 2005 vs. 2006

(ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION TO 2006 DOLLARS)

Flashussian	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	Numeric <u>Change</u>
Electronics Manufacturing	\$80,100	\$82,500	+\$2,400
Communications Services	\$69,400	\$70,100	+\$700
Software Services			+\$1,500
Engineering and Tech Services	\$75,900	\$77,100	+\$1,200
Total High-Tech Average Wage	\$77,900	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	+\$1,500
Average Private Sector Wage Differential	86%	87%	

Some numeric changes may not calculate due to rounding. 2006 wage data are the most recent available.



U.S. HIGH-TECH PAYROLL

- The U.S. high-tech payroll was \$458 billion in 2006, accounting for nearly 10 percent of the total private sector payroll in the United States.
- The high-tech services payroll totaled \$349 billion in 2006, compared with \$109 billion for high-tech manufacturing.

U.S. HIGH-TECH ESTABLISHMENTS

High-tech establishments totaled 345,500 in 2006 in the United States, 326,300 of which were in high-tech services.

U.S. HIGH-TECH VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

- High-tech venture capital investments in the United States totaled \$16.9 billion in 2007, up six percent from \$16.0 billion in 2006. Technology venture capital investments accounted for 58 percent of all venture capital dollars \$16.9 billion out of total investments of \$29.4 billion.
- Five out of eight technology sectors saw an increase in venture capital investments between 2006 and 2007.
- The leading high-tech industry sectors for venture capital investments in 2007 were software services at \$5.3 billion and medical devices and equipment at \$3.9 billion.
- Venture capital investments in medical devices and equipment increased 40 percent from 2006 to 2007.

U.S. HIGH-TECH R&D EXPENDITURES

- High-tech R&D expenditures rose six percent, to \$74.9 billion in 2005, the most recent year for which data are available. This accounted for 37 percent of the \$204 billion in industrial R&D expenditures.
- The leading sector was semiconductors and other electronic components, which spent \$18.6 billion on research and development in 2005.
- R&D expenditures increased in all but two sectors of the tech industry in 2005. Computer systems design and related services experienced the largest increase, jumping by 17 percent in 2005.

U.S. HIGH-TECH VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS, 2006 vs. 2007

(IN BILLIONS OF CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS)

Select Industries*	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>
Software	\$5.1 B	\$5.3 B	+3%
Telecommunications	\$2.6 B	\$2.1 B	-17%
Semiconductors	\$2.1 B	\$1.8 B	-14%
Total High-Tech Venture Capital	\$16.0 B	\$16.9 B	+6%
High-Tech as a Percer of All Industries		58%	
Total All Industries	\$26.6 B	\$29.4 B	+11%

*Not all industry sectors are represented. See appendix page A.6 for more details.

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTree $^{\mathrm{TM}}$ Survey

U.S. HIGH-TECH R&D EXPENDITURES 2004 vs. 2005

(IN BILLIONS OF CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS)

Select Industries*	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>
High-Tech Manufacturing.	\$40.7 B	\$42.5 B	+4%
Software	\$16.5 B	\$16.9 B	+2%
Computer Systems Design	\$11.2 B	\$13.0 B	+17%
Total High-Tech R&D Expenditures	\$70.6 B	\$74.9 B	+6%
High-Tech as a Percent of All Industries	38%	37%	

Total R&D Expenditures for All Industries \$188.0 B \$204.3 B +9%

*Not all industry sectors are represented. See appendix page A.7 for more details.

2005 R&D industry sector data are the most recent available

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation



CYBERSTATES EMPLOYMENT

- California was the nation's leading cyberstate with 940,700 technology workers in 2006, more than twice as many tech workers as second ranked Texas, and more than three times as many as third ranked New York. 2006 state level employment data are the most recent available.
- Florida and Virginia ranked fourth and fifth, with 282,100 and 270,800 high-tech employees in 2006.
- The largest net gain in tech employment between 2005 and 2006 was in California, which added some 21,400 jobs.
- The next largest net gains in tech employment between 2005 and 2006 occurred in Texas and Virginia, adding 13,700 and 9,800 jobs, respectively. Rounding out the top five in tech employment gains were New Jersey (+8,500), and New Mexico (+6,700). This is the third straight year of job growth for Virginia and the second straight year for the other four cyberstates.
- Forty-eight cyberstates added tech jobs between 2005 and 2006. The remaining four cyberstates all lost technology industry jobs.
- Puerto Rico had the greatest loss of tech industry jobs on a percentage basis, dropping by 3.5 percent between 2005 and 2006.
- For the second consecutive year, Virginia was the top ranked cyberstate by concentration of high-tech workers, with 91 high-tech workers per 1,000 private sector workers in 2006. In 2005, Virginia surpassed Colorado, which had ranked first for many years. Massachusetts ranked second in 2006, with 87 high-tech workers per 1,000 private sector workers. Colorado was third, with 83 tech workers per 1,000 private sector workers.

CYBERSTATES WAGES

- California led the nation with the highest paid high-tech industry workers, earning an average wage of \$101,200 in 2006.
- Massachusetts ranked second by high-tech wages at \$94,800 in 2006, followed by New Jersey at \$89,400. Washington and Colorado rounded out the top five rankings by high-tech wages.
- Average annual wages in Rhode Island's high-tech industry increased the most nationwide between 2005 and 2006, jumping by \$4,700, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars. Rhode Island also had the highest increase in tech wages in the past five years, increasing by \$10,200, in 2006 dollars.

TOP CYBERSTATES BY HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT

2006

1.	California	940,700
2.	Texas	459,500
3.	New York	301,500
4.	Florida	282,100
5.	Virginia	270,800

TOP AND BOTTOM CYBERSTATES BY NUMERIC HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT GROWTH 2005 - 2006

1.	California	+21,400
2.	Texas	+13,700
3.	Virginia	+9,800
4.	New Jersey	+8,500
5.	New Mexico	+6,700
48.	West Virginia	+19
	Delaware	-300
49.		-300
49. 50.	Delaware Colorado Puerto Rico	-300 -900 -1,100
49. 50. 51.	Delaware Colorado	-300 -900 -1,100

Note: Rankings include the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

TOP CYBERSTATES BY HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGES 2006

1.	California	\$101,200
2.	Massachusetts	\$94,800
3.	New Jersey	\$89,400
4.	Washington	\$89,400
5.	Colorado	\$86,500

2006 state employment and wage data are the most recent available. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics



The technology industry's highly skilled, highly educated workers are well compensated throughout the states. Tech workers in California, Washington, Idaho, and Oregon all had high-tech average wages of more than twice their states' average private sector wage in 2006. And in every state, tech workers earned significantly more than the average private sector worker with differentials ranging from 31 to 112 percent higher.

CYBERSTATES PAYROLL

- California led the nation with a high-tech payroll of \$95.2 billion, accounting for 20.8 percent of the nation's total technology payroll in 2006.
- Texas, New York, Virginia, and Massachusetts rounded out the top five states by high-tech payroll in 2006.

CYBERSTATES ESTABLISHMENTS

- California also led the nation by high-tech industry establishments in 2006 with 43,400, nearly double the number of second ranked Texas.
- Florida, New York, and Illinois rounded out the top five states by high-tech establishments in 2006.

CYBERSTATES BY INDUSTRY SECTOR EMPLOYMENT

- California led the nation in all industry segments except photonics manufacturing, software publishers, and computer training. In 2006, Washington surpassed California in software publishers employment, while New York led in photonics manufacturing employment and Texas led in computer training.
- Virginia's computer systems design and related services sector was the second largest nationwide, with 119,100 workers in 2006.
- Illinois ranked in the top five nationally in four of the nine manufacturing sectors, led by electronic components with 12,500 workers in 2006.
- Minnesota's electromedical equipment manufacturing industry ranked second in the nation with 12,600 employees, behind California with 13,100 in 2006. Wisconsin, Massachusetts, and Puerto Rico rounded out the top five in this sector.
- California, Texas, Oregon, and Arizona led the nation in semiconductor manufacturing employment in 2006.
- Florida, not traditionally thought of as a high-tech state, ranked in the top five in eight of the 16 industry segments.

TOP CYBERSTATES

BY HIGH-TECH PAYROLL, 2006 (IN BILLIONS)

1.	California	\$95.2 B
2.	Texas	\$37.5 B
3.	New York	\$24.4 B
4.	Virginia	\$23.4 B
5.	Massachusetts	\$23.0 B

BY HIGH-TECH ESTABLISHMENTS 2006

1.	California	43,400
2.	Texas	23,500
3.	Florida	22,100
4.	New York	17,700
5.	Illinois	16,100

BY COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN AND RELATED SERVICES EMPLOYMENT 2006

1.	California	185,100
2.	Virginia	119,100
3.	Texas	84,400
4.	New York	67,000
5.	Florida	56,700

BY SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT 2006

1.	California	69,400
2.	Texas	36,000
3.	Oregon	26,800
4.	Arizona	23,900
5.	Massachusetts	13,700
Data	are rounded.	•••••

2006 data are the most recent available



KEY FINDINGS – THE STATES

Michigan ranked second in R&D and testing labs with 44,300 workers in 2006, followed closely by Massachusetts with 44,100 workers.

CYBERSTATES VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

- California was the clear leader in total venture capital investments in 2007 with \$13.8 billion, or 47 percent of all U.S. venture capital investments nationwide.
- California was followed by Massachusetts, Texas, Washington, and New York
- Thirty-five cyberstates saw their venture capital investments increase in 2007; 16 saw their venture capital investments drop; and Alaska was unchanged.

CYBERSTATES R&D EXPENDITURES

- California was the leading state in total R&D expenditures with \$60.5 billion in 2004, the most recent year that data are available.
- Michigan, Massachusetts, Maryland, and Texas rounded out the top five cyberstates by total R&D expenditures in 2004.
- On a per capita basis, the District of Columbia had the highest concentration of R&D expenditures with \$4,629 per person in 2004.
- New Mexico ranked second in per capita R&D expenditures at \$2,688, followed by Maryland, Massachusetts, and Connecticut.

TOP CYBERSTATES

BY TOTAL VENTURE CAPITAL **INVESTMENTS**, 2007 (IN BILLIONS)

1.	California	\$13.8 B
2.	Massachusetts	\$3.5 B
3.	Texas	\$1.4 B
4.	Washington	\$1.3 B
5.	New York	\$1.2 B

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTree^TM Survey

BY TOTAL R&D **EXPENDITURES**, 2004 (IN BILLIONS)

1.	California	\$60.5 B
2.	Michigan	\$16.7 B
3.	Massachusetts	\$16.3 B
4.	Maryland	\$14.8 B
5.	Texas	\$14.4 B

BY TOTAL R&D EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA, 2004

1.	District of Columbia	\$4,629
2.	New Mexico	\$2,688
3.	Maryland	\$2,655
4.	Massachusetts	\$2,543
5.	Connecticut	\$2,292

2004 state R&D data are the most recent available

Sources: U.S. National Science Foundation and U.S. Bureau of the Census



INTRODUCTION

This chapter examines U.S. high-tech employment trends between 2001 and 2007 at the national level. The most recent data show that tech employment rose by 1.6 percent, from 5.77 million to 5.86 million between 2006 and 2007.

Tech employment peaked in 2000, with 6.6 million people employed by the high-tech industry. Since that time, the industry experienced an overall net loss of jobs for four consecutive years. While tech industry employment grew in 2007 (+91,400), its growth was slower than in 2006 (+139,000).

These gains were concentrated in software services and engineering and tech services, 82,600 jobs and 45,800 jobs in 2007, respectively. This represents the fourth year of consecutive growth for software services and engineering and tech services, which have been the engine of job growth for the tech industry. Software services surpassed its previous high reached in 2000, and is currently at a record high.

Job losses in manufacturing accelerated in 2007, dropping by 29,800, compared to the 1,400 jobs lost in 2006. Of the nine sectors within high-tech manufacturing, only two gained jobs in 2007 – defense electronics and electromedical equipment manufacturing – albeit both at modest levels.

Although the communications services sector lost jobs in 2007, dropping by some 7,200, this was fewer than the 16,900 jobs lost in 2006. The communications services sector has continually lost jobs since hitting its peak in 2000.

While it remains to be seen what the total extent of this slower growth in the tech industry means for 2008, it is likely that given the slowdown in the overall economy, job growth in the tech industry will also slow.

U.S. HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 2006 vs. 2007

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	Numeric <u>Change</u>
Electronics Manufacturing	1,320,100	1,290,400	-29,800
Communications Services	1,355,400	1,348,200	-7,200
Software Services	1,518,300	1,601,000	+82,600
Engineering and Tech Services	1,572,500	1,618,200	+45,800
Total High-Tech Employment	5,766,300	5,857,700	+91,400

U.S. HIGH-TECH AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT 2001 - 2007

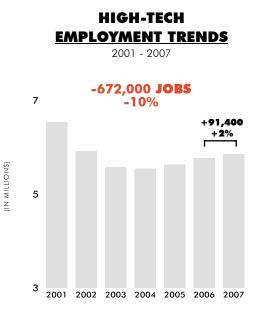
2001	6,529,800
2002	5,917,700
2003	5,584,700
2004	5,540,000
2005	5,627,300
2006	5,766,300
2007	5,857,700

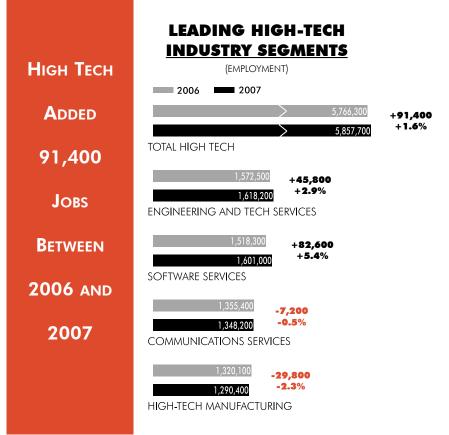
2007 employment data are preliminary

U.S. HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 2007 KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS



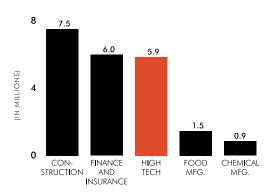
TOTAL HIGH-TECH JOBS Percentage of Private Sector Workforce	5,857,724 5.1%
HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING JOBS	1,290,358
HIGH-TECH SERVICES JOBS	4,567,366
U.S. Unemployment	4.6%





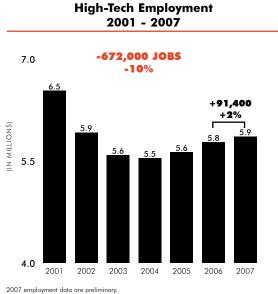
EMPLOYMENT COMPARISONS

SELECT INDUSTRIES



2007 employment data are preliminary. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

High-Tech Employment Rises for the Third Year in a Row

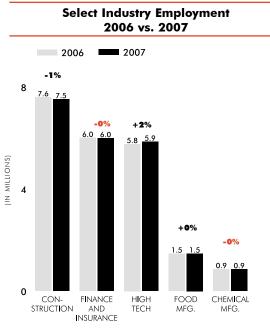


employment was hit particularly hard by the bursting of the tech bubble and weak domestic and international demand in 2000 and 2001, 2007 marked the third consecutive year of increases. Tech employment rose by 91,400 in 2007, by 139,000 in

While high-tech industry

2006, and by 87,400 in 2005. This represents a dramatic change from the four years of decline after the 2000 peak.

High Tech Continues To Be a Major Source of Employment for Millions of Americans



The tech industry was the source of 5.9 million jobs in the United States. With over five percent of the private sector workforce, the tech industry remained one of the largest industries by employment in the United States.

The tech industry employed slightly fewer workers than the finance and insurance industry. Not only did the tech industry employ significantly more workers than the food and chemical manufacturing industries combined, it also grew faster than these two industries. It was the only selected industry to have a significant increase in employment.

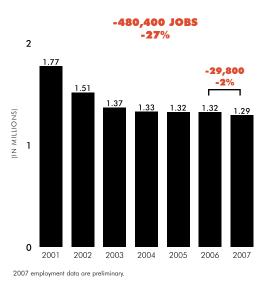


Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

²⁰⁰⁷ employment data are preliminary

Jobs Decline in High-Tech Manufacturing in 2007

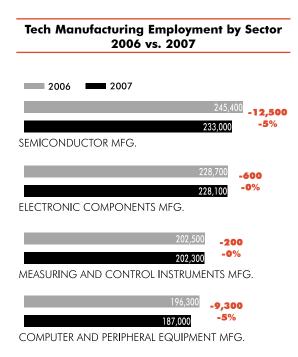
High-Tech Manufacturing Employment 2001 - 2007



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Unfortunately, high tech manufacturing employment dropped by 29,800 jobs in 2007, significantly more than the 1,400 jobs lost in 2006. High-tech manufacturing employment fell by 27 percent, from 1.8 million in 2001 to 1.3 million in 2007. The biggest decline in manufacturing employment occurred between 2001 and 2002, when it dropped by 256,300 jobs. Between 2002 and 2003, tech manufacturing fell by 148,400. Job losses continued to slow, falling by 40,800 in 2004 and 3,700 in 2005.

Employment in the Seven High-Tech Manufacturing Sectors Declines



Overall, high-tech manufacturing lost 29,800 net jobs in 2007. Seven of the nine manufacturing sectors shed jobs, while two sectors saw an increase in employment.

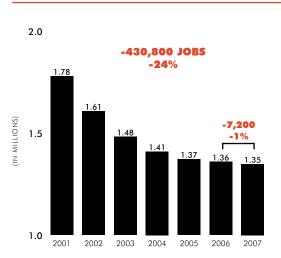
Electromedical equipment manufacturing added 700 jobs and defense electronics added 1,000 jobs.

Four of the seven manufacturing industries' employment declines were by less than 1,000 jobs each.

The semiconductor manufacturing industry experienced the largest decline in employment from 2006 to 2007, losing 12,500 jobs.

Communications Services Employment Continues To Struggle

Communications Services Employment 2001 - 2007



2007 employment data are preliminary.

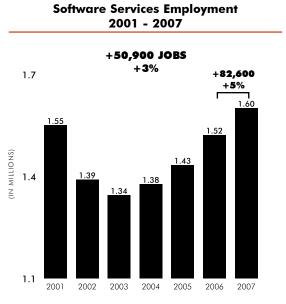
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Communications services employment totaled 1.35 million in 2007, down by 7,200 jobs, or one percent, from 2006.

The communications services industry was hit hard following the bursting of the tech bubble. Employment in this sector peaked in 2000 at 1.78 million and dropped in each of the following seven years.

The communications services industry includes all telecommunications services industries (including wired, wireless, paging, satellite, and cable) and Internet services (such as Internet service providers, web search portals, and data processing, hosting, and related services).

Software Services Employment Increases Significantly



Software services industry employment increased by 82,600 jobs, from 1.52 million workers in 2006 to 1.60 million workers in 2007. Software services finally surpassed its peak of 1.58 million jobs in 2000.

The software services industry includes software publishers, computer systems design, custom computer programming services, facilities management, and other computer-related services.

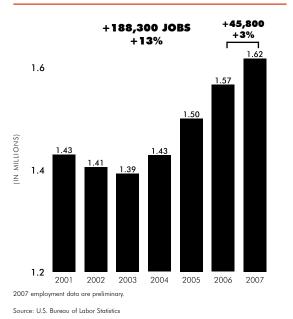
2007 employment data are preliminary.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

APA

Engineering and Tech Services Employment Continues To Rise

Engineering and Tech Services Employment 2001 - 2007

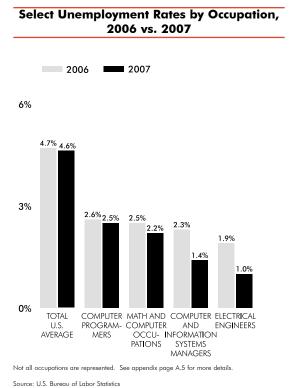


Engineering and tech services employment totaled 1.62 million in 2007, up three percent or by a net 45,800 jobs from 2006. Employment in this sector was at an all-time high, employing significantly more people in 2007 than any time in the past six years.

Of all the technology industries, the engineering and tech services industry was the least affected by the bursting of the tech bubble in 2001 and the economic downturn. This industry peaked in 2001 and shed jobs in 2002 and 2003. Beginning in 2004, however, the industry once again added jobs, and now saw its fourth straight year of job growth.

The engineering and tech services industry includes engineering services, testing laboratories, R&D in physical, engineering, and life sciences, and computer training.

High-Tech Unemployment Remains Low in 2007



Unemployment in the tech industry remained significantly low. Unemployment rates in the private sector as a whole and in many technology occupations fell in 2007. Math and computer occupations and computer and information systems managers experienced declines in unemployment in 2007. In general, most tech occupations' unemployment rates declined or had relatively little change.





INTRODUCTION

This chapter examines trends in high-tech industry employment in each cyberstate, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico between 2001 and 2006. Unfortunately, certain data at the state level lag by a year and, as a result, 2006 employment data are the most recent available.

California remained the nation's leading cyberstate with 940,700 technology industry employees in 2006, an increase of 21,400 over 2005. This represents the second consecutive increase in California's tech employment following four years of job losses.

Texas remained the nation's second largest high-tech state with a technology industry workforce of 459,500 in 2006. As in California, high-tech employment in Texas increased for the second consecutive year, adding 13,700 jobs. New York remained the third largest high-tech state with a technology industry workforce of 301,500 in 2006.

Florida and Virginia remained the nation's fourth and fifth largest cyberstates by technology employment, with 282,100 and 270,800 tech industry employees, respectively. Both cyberstates added tech jobs in 2006.

The turnaround in the technology industry continued and is evident in the 48 cyberstates that experienced net job gains in their technology industry employment in 2006. The largest gains took place in California (+21,400), Texas (+13,700), Virginia (+9,800), New Jersey (+8,500), and New Mexico (+6,700). This is the third straight year of job growth for Virginia and the second for the other four cyberstates.

For the second consecutive year, Virginia was the top ranked cyberstate by concentration of high-tech workers, with 91 high-tech workers per 1,000 private sector workers in 2006. In 2005, Virginia surpassed Colorado, which had ranked first for many years. Massachusetts ranked second in 2006, with 87 high-tech workers per 1,000 private sector workers. Colorado had 83 tech workers per 1,000 private sector workers. The District of Columbia and Maryland completed the list of the top five cyberstates by high-tech employment concentration.

TOP 5 CYBERSTATES

BY HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 2006

1.	California	940,700
2.	Texas	459,500
3.	New York	301,500
4.	Florida	282,100
5.	Virginia	270,800

BY NUMERIC HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT GROWTH 2005 - 2006

1.	California	+21,400
2.	Texas	+13,700
3.	Virginia	+9,800
4.	New Jersey	+8,500
5.	New Mexico	+6,700

BY TECH CONCENTRATION (TECH WORKERS PER 1,000 PRIVATE SECTOR WORKERS) 2006

1.	Virginia	91
2.	Massachusetts	87
3.	Colorado	83
4.	District of Columbia	81
5.	Maryland	80

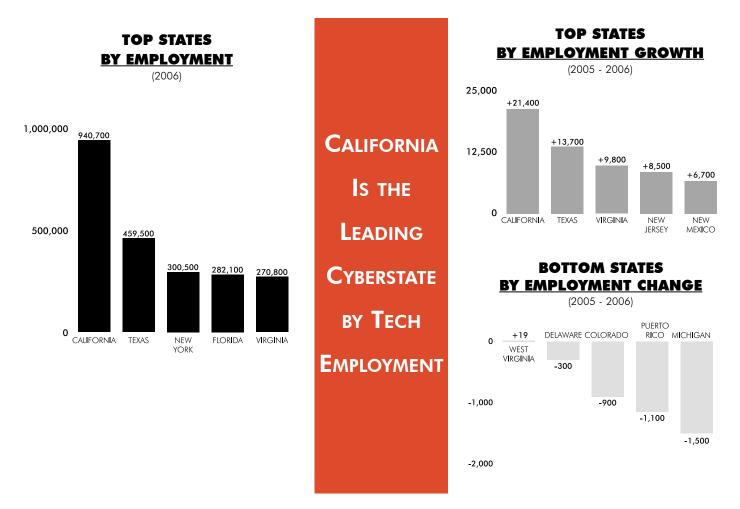
2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

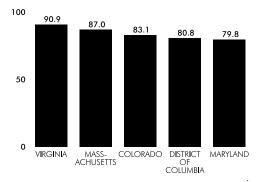
AeA

TOP STATES BY:

EMPLOYMENT	CALIFORNIA
JOBS PER 1,000	VIRGINIA
EMPLOYMENT CREATION (PERCENT CHANGE, 2005-2006)	NEW MEXICO
EMPLOYMENT CREATION (NUMERIC CHANGE, 2005-2006	CALIFORNIA

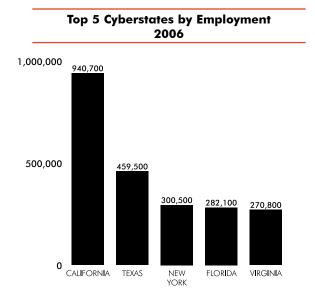


TOP STATES BY TECH WORKERS PER 1,000



2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

California Is the Nation's Leading Cyberstate by Tech Employment

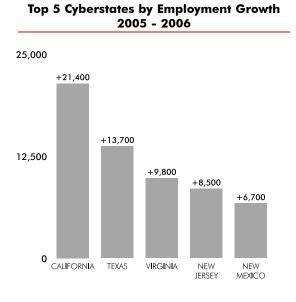


California was the nation's leading cyberstate, with hightechnology industry employment totaling 940,700 in 2006. It employed more than twice the number of technology workers as second ranked Texas with 459,500. New York, Florida, and Virginia completed the list of the top five cyberstates by employment in 2006.

2006 state employment data are the most recent available

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Forty-Eight Cyberstates Add Tech Jobs in 2006



Forty-eight cyberstates saw their technology employment grow between 2005 and 2006, signalling a turnaround from the decline that occurred after 2001.

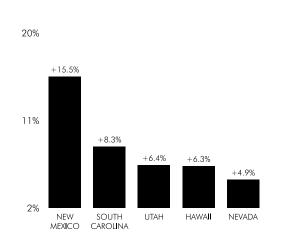
California added the most jobs with 21,400, the state's second consecutive year of growth since 2001. Texas was second in employment growth, adding 13,700 jobs. Virginia saw its third consecutive year in the top five for tech job growth.

New Jersey and New Mexico rounded out the top five cyberstates by employment growth in 2006, by adding 8,500 and 6,700, respectively.

2006 state employment data are the most recent available

New Mexico Experiences Strong Tech Employment Growth in 2006

Top 5 Cyberstates by Employment Percent Growth 2005 - 2006

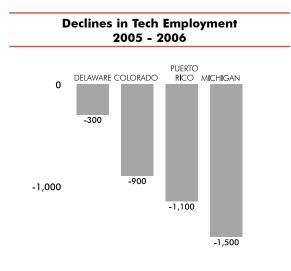


The tech industry experienced moderate but consistent job growth. New Mexico's tech industry had the fastest rate of growth in 2006 at 15.5 percent, followed by South Carolina, Utah, Hawaii, and Nevada. All achieved close to or more than five percent growth rates, although many of these states grew from a relatively small base.

2006 state employment data are the most recent available

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Michigan and Puerto Rico Experience the Largest Decline in Tech Employment in 2006



The largest losses of tech industry employment in 2006 took place in Michigan and Puerto Rico. These cyberstates lost 1,500 and 1,100 jobs, respectively.

Colorado and Delaware were the other two cyberstates to see declines in technology employment between 2005 and 2006.

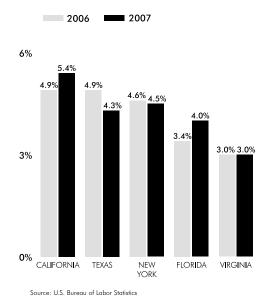
These four cyberstates were the only ones to experience a decline in tech employment between 2005 and 2006.

-2,000

2006 state employment data are the most recent available. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Unemployment Rates Remain Low in Many Cyberstates

Unemployment Rates by in Select States 2006 vs. 2007



employment. Texas and New York saw their unemployment rates drop in 2007, while Virginia's remained low at 3.0 percent. Seventeen cyberstates saw their overall unemployment rates rise between 2006 and 2007. Six cyberstates – Alabama,

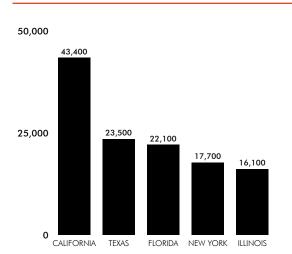
The average unemployment

rate for all workers was down in 29 cyberstates between 2006 and 2007, including some of the nation's

leading cyberstates by technology

Iowa, Nebraska, North Carolina, North Dakota, and Virginia – saw their unemployment rates remain unchanged.

California Leads by High-Tech Establishments



Top 5 Cyberstates by High-Tech Establishments 2006

> California led the nation in high-tech establishments with 43,400 in 2006. This was nearly twice as many establishments as second ranked Texas with 23,500. Florida, New York, and Illinois rounded out the top five states by this metric.

An establishment is a single economic unit such as a factory or store that produces goods or provides services. It is not a "company." In fact, most large companies, like Intel and Microsoft, have multiple establishments.

2006 state establishment data are the most recent available

Cyberstates Employment Rankings Remain Relatively Unchanged in 2006

	Select Cyberstates Employment Rankings 2001 - 2006					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Virginia	6	6	5	5	5	5
Massachusetts	4	5	6	6	6	6
Pennsylvania	9	8	8	8	8	7
Illinois	7	7	7	7	7	8
Maryland	16	14	14	13	12	11
Georgia	12	11	11	11	11	12
Washington	15	15	15	14	14	13
Colorado	10	12	12	12	13	14
New Mexico	30	28	28	28	29	28
South Carolina	32	30	30	29	30	29

High-tech employment rankings in many states remained steady, with very few states moving up or down between 2005 and 2006. The only movement within the top ten state rankings in 2006 was Pennsylvania and Illinois switching, with Pennsylvania moving up to seventh and Illinois dropping to eighth.

Over the longer term, some states made a significant change in their national tech employment ranking. Maryland ranked 16th in 2001 and moved up to 11th in 2006. While South Carolina moved up three spots, Pennsylvania, Washington, and New Mexico moved up two. Some states, like Colorado, moved down by four spots while others, like Massachusetts, slipped in their rankings by two spots.

2006 state employment data are the most recent available

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

After Years of Steady Growth, Virginia Has Highest Concentration of **High-Tech Workers**

Top 10 Cyberstates by Concentration of High-Tech Workers 2006



Another way to look at the importance of the high-tech industry to a state's economy is to examine the concentration of high-tech workers, the ratio of high-tech workers to total private sector workers.

Virginia was the leading state by concentration with 91 hightech workers per 1,000 private sector workers. Massachusetts, with 87, came in second.

After nearly a decade at the top, in 2005 Colorado slipped to third in the nation in high-tech employment concentration and stayed there in 2006 with 83 high-tech workers per 1,000 private sector workers.

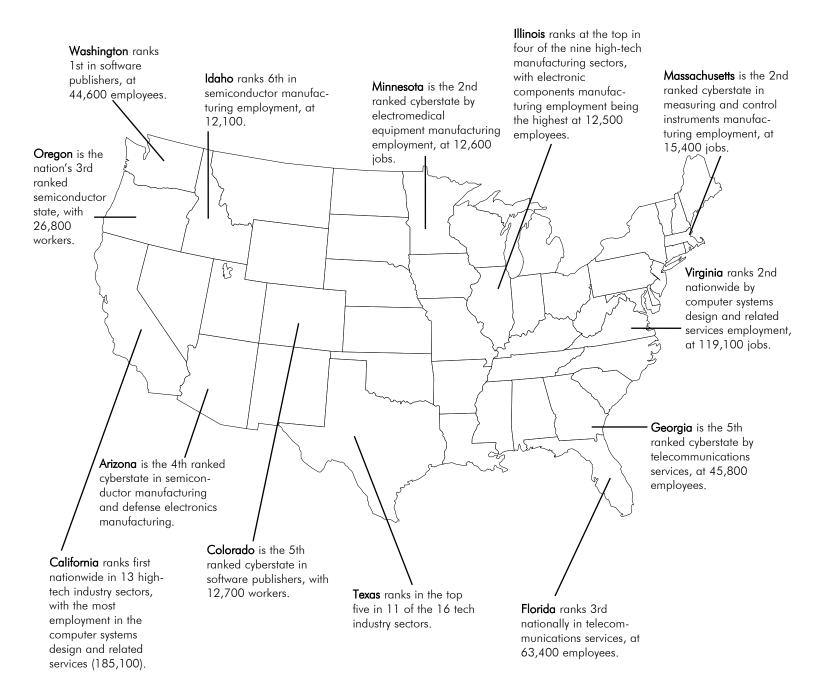
Rounding out the top five cyberstates by this metric were the District of Columbia (81) and Maryland (80).

2006 state employment data are the most recent available

AN OVERVIEW OF HIGH-TECH **EMPLOYMENT BY CYBERSTATE**

2006

LEADING CYBERSTATES







California Leads in Nearly Every High-Tech Industry Sector

Top Cyberstates by Industry Sector Employment

2006

COMPUTER AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING

1.	California	57,100
2.	Texas	20,200
3.	New York	14,700
4.	Massachusetts	14,600
5.	Minnesota	14,500

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING

1.	California	28,100
2.	Texas	17,100
3.	Florida	10,500
4.	Illinois	9,400
5.	New York	8.200

CONSUMER

ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING

1.	California	8,500
2.	Massachusetts	3,800
3.	Pennsylvania	1,700
4.	Illinois	1,500
5.	Arkansas	1,400

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS MANUFACTURING

1.	California	50,800
2.	Texas	16,000
3.	New York	15,400
4.	Illinois	12,500
5.	Pennsylvania	11,100

SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING

1	California	69,400
2.		36,000
3.	Oregon	26,800
	Arizona	23,900
5.	Massachusetts	13,700

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING

1.	California	48,700
2.	New York	11,800
З.	Florida	9,700
4.	Arizona	9,500
5.	New Jersey	9,100

MEASURING AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS MANUFACTURING

1.	California	43,600
2.	Massachusetts	15,400
3.	Texas	12,500

J.	Iexas	12,500
4.	Illinois	11,400
5.	lowa	10,300

ELECTROMEDICAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING

1.	California	13,100
2.	Minnesota	12,600
3.	Wisconsin	5,800
4.	Massachusetts	5,100
5.	Puerto Rico	4,600

PHOTONICS MANUFACTURING

2. 3.	New York California Massachusetts	8,500 7,400 2,300
4.	Florida	2,200
5.	New Hampshire	1,500

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

1.	California	109,600
2.	Texas	89,300
3.	Florida	63,400
4.	New York	54,700
5.	Georgia	45,800

INTERNET **SERVICES**

1.	California	55,000
2.	Texas	36,700
3.	Florida	25,100
4.	New York	23,700
5.	Virginia	19,300

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS

1.	Washington	44,600
2.	California	40,600
3.	Massachusetts	21,000
4.	Texas	17,400
5.	Colorado	12,700

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN AND RELATED SERVICES

1	California	185,100
	Virginia	119,100
3.	Texas	84,400
4.	New York	67,000
	Florida	56,700

ENGINEERING SERVICES

1.	California	109,200
2.	Texas	88,100
3.	Florida	59,200
4.	Virginia	51,500
5.	Michigan	38,300

R&D AND TESTING LABS

1.	California	113,000
2.	Michigan	44,300
3.	Massachusetts	44,100
4.	New York	40,700
5.	Pennsylvania	36,800

COMPUTER TRAINING

1.	Texas	1,600
2.	California	1,500
3.	Florida	1,500
4.	New York	1,300
5.	Pennsylvania	1,000

This page shows how states ranked by specific high-tech industry sectors. High-tech businesses tend to cluster in certain regions of the country to take advantage of highly skilled workers and collective technology resources.

Of the 16 high-tech sectors, California was the employment leader in all but three. New York ranked first in photonics manufacturing, Washington ranked first in software publishers, and Texas ranked first in computer training.

However, many smaller cyberstates showed their strengths in particular industry sectors when we looked at the second and third ranked cyberstates.

For instance, Virginia ranked second in computer systems design and related services, with nearly 120,000 employees in this industry sector. Minnesota was second in electromedical equipment manufacturing, with 12,600 employees, and Massachusetts ranked second in consumer electronics manufacturing.

While it may come as no surprise that California and Texas held the first and second positions in semiconductor manufacturing employment, many people may not know that Oregon ranked third (26,800) and Arizona fourth (23,900) in this important hightech sector. Michigan and Massachusetts ranked second and third, respectively, in R&D and testing labs.

And many might be shocked to learn that lowa ranked fifth in measuring and control instruments manufacturing employment, that Puerto Rico ranked fifth in electromedical equipment manufacturing, and that Arkansas ranked fifth in consumer electronics manufacturing.



INTRODUCTION

In this chapter, we examine average annual U.S. high-tech wage trends from 2001 to 2006. Because high-tech jobs require skilled employees with extensive education and/or training, these jobs are well compensated. Hightech employees earned an average annual wage of \$79,500 in 2006, 87 percent more than the average private sector wage of \$42,400.

Many high-tech industry sectors paid even higher salaries. For instance, computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing employees earned an average wage of \$114,500 in 2006, followed by employees in the software publishers industry at \$106,800, and semiconductor manufacturing employees at \$102,300.

Our trendline wage analysis shows that the average high-tech wage was at a six-year high in 2006. The only time tech wages were higher was during the height of the tech bubble in 2000.

High-tech manufacturing wages increased by 12 percent between 2001 and 2006, engineering and tech services wages increased by eight percent, and communications services wages increased by four percent. Software services wages have not recovered from the bursting of the tech bubble and were down four percent between 2001 and 2006, adjusted for inflation. The data show that computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing wages grew the fastest between 2001 and 2006, by 17 percent, adjusted for inflation.

This chapter also examines U.S. high-tech payroll. High-tech payroll decreased seven percent from \$493 billion in 2001 to \$458 billion in 2006, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars. High-tech payroll peaked in 2000, totalling \$535 billion. This is the third year in a row that high-tech payroll increased since the bubble burst. High-tech payroll accounts for nearly 10 percent of the total private sector payroll.

Both payroll and wages generally include all forms of compensation, including bonuses and stock options and grants.

HIGH-TECH WAGES VS. PRIVATE SECTOR WAGES 2001 - 2006

	<u>Year</u>	<u>High-Tech</u>	Private <u>Sector</u>	Wage <u>Differential</u> *
	2001	\$75,527	\$41,159	83.5%
-	2002	\$74,156	\$40,946	81.1%
	2003	\$75,557	\$41,080	83.9%
	2004	\$77,310	\$41,765	85.1%
	2005	\$77,937	\$41 <i>,</i> 805	86.4%
	2006	\$79,484	\$42,405	87.4%

*Wage differential is the percent difference between high-tech and private sector wages.

Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

U.S. HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGES 2005 vs. 2006

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>
High-Tech Manufacturing	\$80,080	\$82,454	+3%
Communications Services	\$69,354	\$70,059	+1%
Software Services	\$86,290	\$87,789	+2%
Engineering and Tech Services	\$75,919	\$77,094	+2%
Total High-Tech	\$77,937	\$79,484	+2%

2006 wage data are the most recent available.

Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars

U.S. HIGH-TECH WAGES

2006

U.S. HIGH-TECH SERVICES PAYROLL

Тне

KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS

\$349 B

+\$7,400

+7%

+\$3,200 +3%

\$4,200 +4%

\$114,500

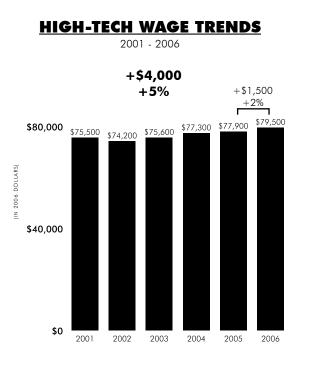
\$106,800

+\$500

+1%



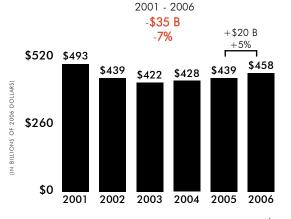
U.S. HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE AVERAGE U.S. PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$79,484 \$42,405
Wage Differential HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING AVERAGE WAGE	87.4% \$82,454
HIGH-TECH SERVICES AVERAGE WAGE	\$78,602
U.S. HIGH-TECH PAYROLL	\$458 B
U.S. HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING PAYROLL	\$109 B



LEADING HIGH-TECH Нідн-Тесн **INDUSTRY SEGMENTS** (ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION TO 2006 DOLLARS) **A**VERAGE 2005 2006 WAGE IS COMPUTER AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT MFG. 87 PERCENT \$103.500 SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS **HIGHER THAN** THE **AVERAGE** SEMICONDUCTOR MFG. **U.S.** PRIVATE \$86*.*500 DEFENSE ELECTRONICS MFG. SECTOR

HIGH-TECH PAYROLL

WAGE



Data are rounded.

2006 wage and payroll data are the most recent available

Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars

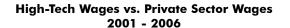
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

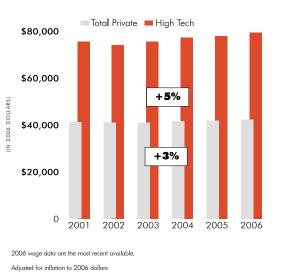


Cyberstates 2008 ©2008 American Electronics Association

CHAPTER 3: U.S. HIGH-TECH WAGES

U.S. High-Tech Wages Continue To Outpace Private Sector Wages





Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

\$80,000

(IN 2006 DOLLARS) \$40,000 \$0 SOFTWARE HIGH-TECH ENGINEERING COMMUNI-SERVICES MFG. & TECH SERVICES CATIONS SERVICES 2006 wage data are the most recent available Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

High-tech jobs require skilled employees with extensive education and/or training. These employees remain well compensated for possessing these skills.

The average high-tech industry employee earned \$79,500 in 2006. This wage represented an 87 percent differential from the average private sector wage of \$42,400 in 2006.

High-tech wages increased by five percent between 2001 and 2006, while total private sector wages rose three percent over the same period.

The result is that the wage differential between high-tech wages and private sector wages grew from 84 percent in 2001 to 87 percent in 2006.

Software Services Pays Highest High-Tech Wages

High-Tech Average Wages 2005 vs. 2006

+3%

\$80.100

+2%

<u>5,900 \$77,1</u>00

+1%

\$69,400 <u>\$70,10</u>0

2005 **2**006

+2%

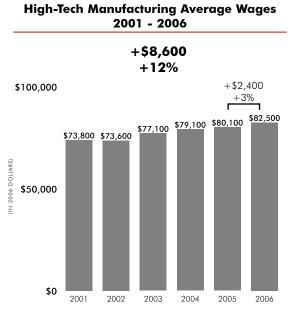
\$8<u>6,3</u>00 \$87,800

The software services industry paid the highest wages in the high-tech industry in 2006, with an average annual wage of \$87,800, up two percent from 2005, adjusted for inflation. High-tech manufacturing wages rose by three percent in 2006, reaching \$82,500. The average wages for engineering and tech services and for communications services were \$77,100 and \$70,100, respectively, in 2006.



.....

U.S. High-Tech Manufacturing Wages Experience Steady Growth



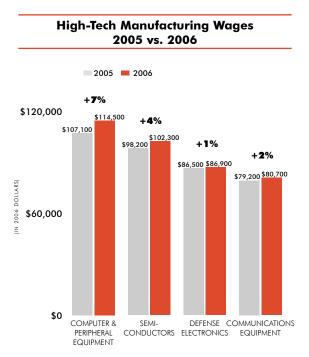
High-tech manufacturing industry wages rose from \$73,800 in 2001 to \$82,500 in 2006, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars. Tech wages bottomed out in 2002 and have since experienced consistent growth.

Today's manufacturing industry requires workers with a higher level of skill and training than manufacturing workers of the past, and these employees are well compensated for these skills.

High-tech manufacturing wages increased by 12 percent between 2001 and 2006, a considerable increase.

2006 wage data are the most recent available Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Computer Manufacturing Leads in High-Tech Manufacturing Wages



The computer and peripheral equipment industry paid its workers \$114,500 in 2006, the highest average annual wage among hightech manufacturing sectors. This was a 17 percent increase over the 2001 wage of \$97,500 and a seven percent increase in 2006 alone, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars.

Wages in the semiconductor industry ranked second among hightech manufacturing, growing four percent in 2006 from 2005, adjusted for inflation.

Wages in defense electronics and communications equipment manufacturing were the next highest, at \$86,900 and \$80,700 in 2006, respectively.

2006 wage data are the most recent available

Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars



CHAPTER 3: U.S. HIGH-TECH WAGES

Communications Services Wages Remain Steady in 2006

+\$3,000 +\$700 +4% +1% \$80,000 <u>\$70,1</u>00 \$69.700 \$69.400 \$67.100 \$65,900 \$64,900 (IN 2006 DOLLARS) \$40,000 \$0 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006

Communications Services Wages 2001 - 2006

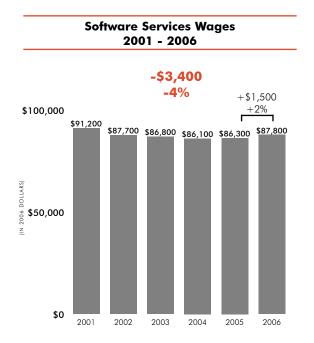
> Wages in the communications services sector, which includes both telecommunications and Internet services, increased slightly between 2005 and 2006. Overall, communications services wages remained fairly steady since 2004.

The average communications services worker received a wage of \$70,100 in 2006, up from \$67,100 in 2001, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars.

2006 waae data are the most recent available. Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Software Services Wages Slowly Increase



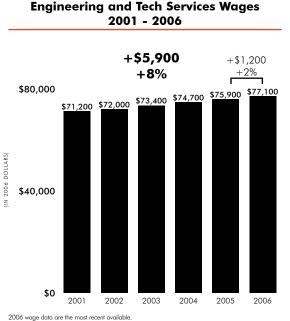
Wages in the software services sector, which includes both software publishers and computer systems design and related services, peaked in 2000 at \$96,200. They bottomed out in 2004 and picked up slightly in 2005 and 2006, totalling \$87,800, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars.

Over the six years, software services wages declined by four percent. This decline and stagnant growth was due in large part to the bursting of the technology bubble when bonuses, stock options, and stock grants dried up.

2006 wage data are the most recent available. Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics



Engineering and Tech Services Wages Continue To Rise



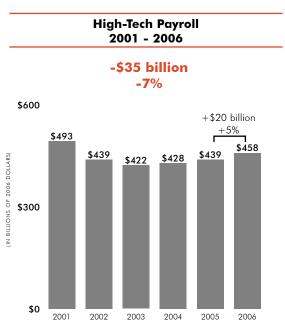
Wages in the engineering and tech services sector, which includes engineering services, R&D and testing labs, and computer training, increased every year between 2001 and 2006, up by eight percent, adjusted for inflation.

The average engineering and tech services worker received a wage of \$77,100 in 2006, up from \$71,200 in 2001, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars.

Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

High-Tech Payroll Rises in 2006



2006 payroll data are the most recent available

Adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

The U.S. high-tech payroll increased by five percent between 2005 and 2006, growing from \$439 billion to \$458 billion, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars. This represents the third increase since 2003.

Over the longer term, high-tech payroll declined between 2001 and 2006, showing the effect of the general slow-down in the high-tech industry.

High-tech payroll represented nearly 10 percent of total private sector payroll in 2006.

CHAPTER 4: HIGH-TECH WAGES BY CYBERSTATE

INTRODUCTION

This chapter examines high technology in each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico by high-tech wages and payroll.

The country's highest paid tech workers in 2006 were in California, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Washington, and Colorado. Average wages in all cyberstates ranged from a high of \$101,200 in California to a low of \$36,000 in Puerto Rico.

The largest wage growth between 2005 and 2006 was in Rhode Island, which grew by \$4,700, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars. Following this was Texas, which grew by \$3,700, and Colorado, which grew by \$3,700. Rounding out the top five in annual wage growth were New Hampshire and Idaho, which each grew by \$3,400 in 2006.

Tech wages in many states have followed the national pattern, peaking in 2000, declining in the subsequent years, and currently rebounding. Since 2001, the fastest growth rate in tech wages was in North Dakota, jumping by 24 percent, adjusted for inflation, albeit from a very low base. Rhode Island, Kansas, Hawaii, and Iowa completed the list of top five cyberstates by high-tech wage growth rate. Only four cyberstates experienced negative growth in high-tech wages since 2001 – Washington, Delaware, Puerto Rico, and Connecticut.

High-tech wages in every state continued to exceed private sector wages significantly. In 2006, tech workers in California earned on average 112 percent more than the state's private sector workforce – \$101,200 compared to \$47,800. Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and Colorado rounded out the top five cyberstates in largest differential between high-tech and private sector average wages. Nationwide, 47 of the 52 cyberstates had average high-tech wages that were 50 percent or higher than private sector wages.

The nation's leading cyberstates by high-tech payroll in 2006 were California, Texas, New York, Virginia, and Massachusetts. This top five remained unchanged from 2005.

TOP 5 CYBERSTATES

BY AVERAGE HIGH-TECH WAGES, 2006

1.	California	\$101,200
2.	Massachusetts	\$94,800
3.	New Jersey	\$89,400
4.	Washington	\$89,400
5.	Colorado	\$86,500

BY HIGH-TECH WAGE GROWTH 2001 - 2006 (ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION)

1.	North Dakota	24.0%
2.	Rhode Island	15.7%
3.	Kansas	15.5%
4.	Hawaii	11.7%
5.	lowa	11.1%

BY HIGH-TECH WAGES vs. PRIVATE SECTOR WAGES 2006

<u>Cyberstate</u>	<u>High Tech</u>	Private <u>Sector</u>	Wage <u>Differential</u>
1. California	\$101,200	\$47,800	111.7%
2. Washington	\$89,400	\$42,500	110.3%
3. Idaho	\$67,200	\$32,400	107.5%
4. Oregon	\$75,600	\$37,700	100.5%
5. Colorado	\$86,500	\$43,700	98.0%

BY HIGH-TECH PAYROLL 2006

(in billions)

1.	California	\$95.2 B
2.	Texas	\$37.5 B
3.	New York	\$24.4 B
4.	Virginia	\$23.4 B
5.	Massachusetts	\$23.0 B
2006 wage and payroll data are the most recent available.		
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics		

32

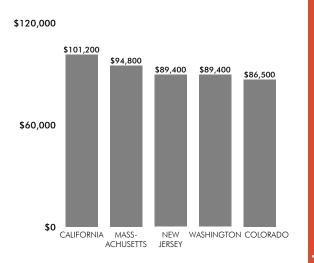
AeA

HIGH-TECH WAGES

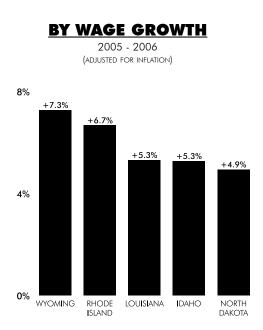
2006 **TOP RANKED CYBERSTATES**

WAGES	CALIFORNIA
WAGE GROWTH (2005 - 2006)	WYOMING
WAGE DIFFERENTIAL*	CALIFORNIA
PAYROLL	CALIFORNIA

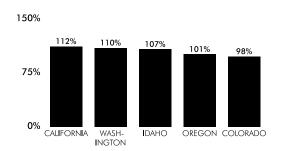
BY WAGES



Нідн-Тесн WORKERS IN CALIFORNIA, WASHINGTON, DAHO, AND **OREGON EARN MORE THAN** Twice as Much AS THE STATE'S **PRIVATE SECTOR** WORKERS



BY WAGE DIFFERENTIAL*

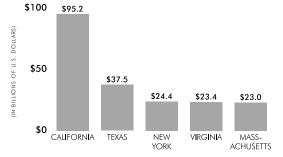


*Wage differential is the percent difference between private sector and high-tech wages.

2006 waae and payroll data are the most recent available

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics





33

Cyberstates 2008 ©2008 American Electronics Association

CHAPTER 4: HIGH-TECH WAGES BY CYBERSTATE

California Leads the Nation in High-Tech Wages

Top 5 Cyberstates by High-Tech Wages 2006

\$120,000 \$101,200 \$94,800 \$89,400 \$89,400 \$86,500 \$60,000 \$0 CALIFORNIA MASS-NFW WASHINGTON COLORADO ACHUSETTS JERSEY

California's high-tech industry workers earned the nation's highest average wage, \$101,200 in 2006.

Massachusetts' tech industry workers earned the next highest wages, \$94,800 in 2006. New Jersey, Washington, and Colorado completed the list of top five cyberstates by high-tech wages.

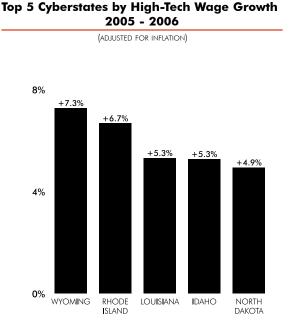
Tech industry workers were well compensated throughout the country. In fact, the average annual tech wage was \$60,000 or higher in 35 cyberstates.

2006 wage data are the most recent available

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

High-Tech Wages in Wyoming Grow Fastest in Nation

.....



Wyoming boasted the fastest growth in high-tech wages, albeit from a very low base. High-tech wages in Wyoming grew by 7.3 percent between 2005 and 2006, from \$45,100 to \$48,400, adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars.

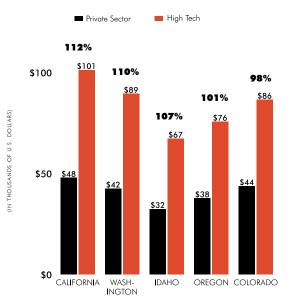
Other growing cyberstates by high-tech wages were Rhode Island, Louisiana, and Idaho, which reported growth rates of 5.3 percent and higher between 2005 and 2006. Tech wages in North Dakota grew by 4.9 percent to \$51,600, during the same period.

2006 wage data are the most recent available Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics



Tech Wages in Four Western States Are More Than Double Private Sector Wages

High-Tech Wages vs. Private Sector Wages 2006



High-tech wages in every state significantly exceeded private sector wages in 2006. The largest differentials were in California, Washington, Idaho, and Oregon, where tech workers earned an average industry wage more than double the average private sector wage.

Rounding out the top five is Colorado, where high-tech workers earned 98 percent more than the average private sector wage.

The percent number above the graphs represents the percent difference between high-tech and private sector wages

2006 wage data are the most recent available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Top 5 Cyberstates by High-Tech Payroll 2006 \$100 \$95.2 (IN BILLIONS OF U.S. DOLLARS) \$50 \$37.5 \$24.4 \$23.4 \$23.0 \$0 CALIFORNIA TEXAS NEW VIRGINIA MASS-YORK ACHUSETTS

California Leads by High-Tech Payroll

The country's leading cyberstate by high-tech payroll in 2006 was California at \$95.2 billion, accounting for just over 20 percent of the nation's high-tech payroll. California was followed by Texas, New York, Virginia, and Massachusetts with payrolls ranging from \$37.5 billion for Texas to \$23.0 billion for Massachusetts in 2006.

2006 payroll data are the most recent available

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics



INTRODUCTION

This chapter examines two factors that are vital to the overall growth of the U.S. high-tech industry. Venture capital investments fuel new ideas and innovative tech companies across the country. The free flow of venture capital from investor to creator is one of the United States' strongest competitive advantages. Research and development is also critical, as it nurtures and promotes the scientific ideas and research fields that form the basis of the next generation of breakthrough technologies in the high-tech industry.

High-tech venture capital investments in the United States totaled \$16.9 billion in 2007, up six percent from \$16.0 billion in 2006. High-tech venture capital investments are now 42 percent lower than in 2001.

Five out of eight technology sectors saw an increase in venture capital investments between 2006 and 2007, with the electronics and instrumentation sector, semiconductor sector, and telecommunications sector experiencing a decline. The recently added medical devices and equipment sector experienced the largest percentage increase, jumping 40 percent between 2006 and 2007. On the other hand, telecommunications dropped by 17 percent during the same time.

R&D expenditures in high tech totaled \$74.9 billion in 2005, a jump of six percent from 2004. This increase represents the continued improvement in the tech industry as it is the second year of increases since the bursting of the technology bubble.

High tech comprised 37 percent of total U.S. R&D expenditures in 2005, compared to 38 percent in 2004. The leading high-tech industry sector for R&D expenditures in 2005 was semiconductor manufacturing at \$18.6 billion, followed by software at \$16.9 billion. Unfortunately, the R&D expenditures data lag by two years, and the 2005 industry data are the most recent available.

U.S. VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS 2006 vs. 2007

(IN BILLIONS OF CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS)

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>
Computers and Peripherals		\$0.6 B	
Electronics/ Instrumentation			
Instrumentation			
IT Services	\$1.1 B	\$1.3 B	+19%
Medical Devices	•••••	••••••	•••••
and Equipment			
Networking and Equipment	\$1.1 B	\$1.3 B	+17%
Semiconductors	\$2.1 B	\$1.8 B	-14%
Software	\$5.1 B	\$5.3 B	+3%
Telecommunications	\$2.6 B	\$2.1 B	-17%
Total High-Tech Venture Capital			
TOTAL VENTURE CAPITAL			
High Tech as a Percent of Total Venture Capital	00,0	58%	

Data are rounded

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture conomics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Surve

HIGH-TECH R&D EXPENDITURES

	04 vs. 2		
(IN BILLIONS C	OF CURREN	t u.s. doll	'
Select Industries*	<u>2004</u>	2005	Percent <u>Change</u>
High-Tech Manufacturing			
	\$16.5 B	\$16.9 B	+2%
Communications Services	\$2.2 B	\$2.5 B	+15%
Computer Systems Design	\$11.2 B		
Total High-Tech R&D Expenditures			
High-Tech R&D as Percent of Total R&D Expenditures	a	37%	
*Not all industry sectors are represented. See appendix A.7 for more details about R&D expenditures. 2005 R&D data are the most recent available. Data are rounded.			
Source: U.S. National Science Foundation			
Cyberstates 2008			

U.S. HIGH-TECH FACTORS

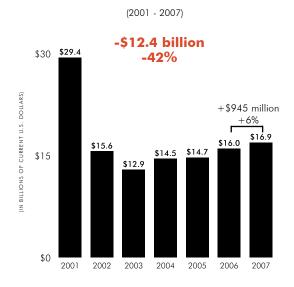
KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS



U.S. HIGH-TECH VENTURE CAPITAL	\$16.9 B
TOTAL U.S. VENTURE CAPITAL	\$29.4 B
High-Tech VC as a Percentage of Total VC	58%
U.S. HIGH-TECH R&D EXPENDITURES*	\$74.9 B
TOTAL U.S. R&D EXPENDITURES	\$204.3 B

High-Tech R&D as a Percentage of Total R&D Expenditures37%

HIGH-TECH VENTURE CAPITAL

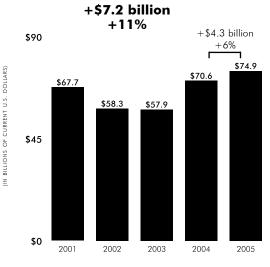




2007

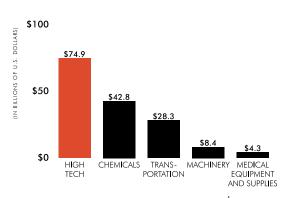






R&D EXPENDITURES COMPARISONS

SELECT INDUSTRIES (2005*)



*2005 R&D data are the most recent available.

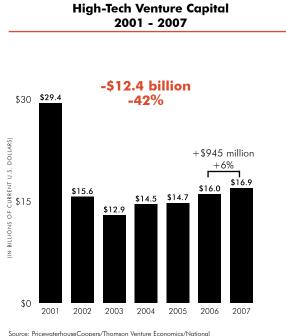
Data are rounded.

Sources: U.S. National Science Foundation and PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

37 **AeA**



High-Tech Venture Capital Investments Up by Six Percent in 2007



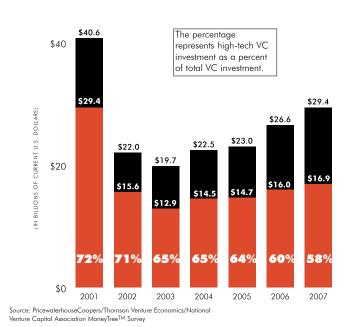
Venture capital investments in the high-tech industry rose by six percent in 2007 to \$16.9 billion, the fourth consecutive year of growth since the tech bubble burst.

The venture capital community continued to fund many technology start-ups, providing them with needed capital to move an idea into a product or service.

Over the long term, venture capital is still down when compared to 2001, but the steady growth since 2003 is an encouraging sign.

High Tech Accounts for More than Half of Venture Capital Investments

High-Tech Venture Capital vs. Total Venture Capital 2001 - 2007



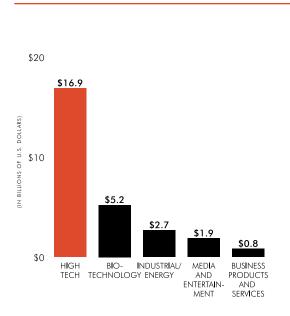
When comparing the high-tech industry to all industries combined, high tech remained the primary recipient of venture capital investments.

High-tech received 58 percent of all venture capital investments in 2007. However, the proportion was down from 2001, when the hightech industry received over two-thirds of all venture capital investments.

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

High-Tech Venture Capital Investments Far Exceed All Other Industries

High-Tech Venture Capital vs. Other Industries 2007



Venture capital investments in the high-tech industry far exceeded investments in any other industry in 2007. High-tech venture capital investments accounted for over half of all venture capital investments. Investments in biotechnology, industry and energy, media and entertainment, and business products and services combined represented 36 percent of all venture capital investments in 2007.

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

Venture Capital Investments Up in Most High-Tech Sectors in 2007

U.S. High-Tech Venture Capital by Sector 2005 - 2007					
Sectors	(IN MILLIO 2005	NS OF CURRENT U.S. 2006	2007	2006-2007 Percent Change	2006-2007 Numeric Change
Computers and Peripherals	\$497	\$497	\$580	+17%	+\$83
Electronics/Instrumentation	\$424	\$689	\$656	-5%	-\$33
IT Services	\$967	\$1,087	\$1,298	+19%	+\$211
Medical Devices and Equipment	\$2,186	\$2,793	\$3 <i>,</i> 898	+40%	+\$1,105
Networking and Equipment	\$1,418	\$1,066	\$1,252	+17%	+\$186
Semiconductors	\$1,919	\$2,143	\$1,848	-14%	-\$295
Software	\$4,893	\$5,133	\$5,273	+3%	+\$140
Telecommunications	\$2,424	\$2,594	\$2,143	-17%	-\$451
Total High Tech	\$14,727	\$16,002	\$16,947	+6%	+\$945

Venture capital investments in five of the eight core sectors of the high-tech industry rose between 2006 and 2007. The largest industry sector by venture capital investments in 2007 was software. In this sector, venture capital investments increased by three percent in 2007 to \$5.3 billion.

Medical devices and equipment saw the largest relative increase at 40 percent, while telecommunications experienced the sharpest decline at 17 percent.

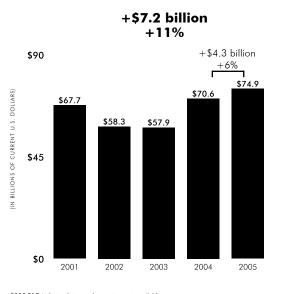
Overall, venture capital investments in the high-tech industry increased by six percent in 2007.

Data are rounded.

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

U.S. High-Technology Industry R&D Expenditures Total \$75 billion in 2005



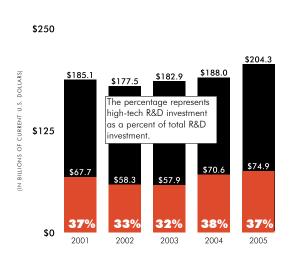


The U.S. high-tech industry increased its R&D expenditures by six percent between 2004 and 2005, based on the most recent available data. The tech industry invested \$75 billion in R&D in 2005, compared to \$71 billion in 2004.

This is the second year of increases for R&D expenditures by the tech industry after two years of decline.

2005 R&D industry data are the most recent available. Source: U.S. National Science Foundation

High Tech Accounts for 37 Percent of Total R&D Expenditures



U.S. High-Tech Industry R&D Expenditures as a Percent of Total R&D Expenditures, 2001 - 2005

The high-tech industry accounted for 37 percent of total U.S. R&D expenditures in 2005, down slightly from 38 percent in 2004.

R&D expenditures are important to future economic growth because such expenditures have led to new inventions like the Internet and supercomputers, ultimately creating new industries and jobs.

2005 R&D industry data are the most recent available.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation

Semiconductors Leads in R&D Expenditures

	High-Te	ch R&D Inc 2001 - 2	-	ors		
	(IN MILL	IONS OF CURREN				
Chang						Percent Change 2004-2005
Computers and Peripherals	\$3,165	\$3 <i>,</i> 015	\$2,561	\$5,707	\$4,902	-14%
Communications Equipment	\$18,721	\$9,524	\$8,932	\$8,433	\$9,660	+15%
Semiconductors and Components	\$14,210	\$11 <i>,</i> 871	\$12,607	\$17,524	\$18,602	+6%
Defense Electronics	\$7,565	\$8,549	\$7,834	\$7,882	\$8,325	+6%
Other Computer and Elect. Products	\$1,083	\$452	\$560	\$1,144	\$974	-15%
High-Tech Manufacturing	\$44,744	\$33,411	\$32,495	\$40,690	\$42,463	+4%
Software	\$13,067	\$12,874	\$15,095	\$16,510	\$16 <i>,</i> 893	+2%
Broadcasting and Telecommunications	\$1,270	\$1,637	\$1,663	\$2,215	\$2,539	+15%
Computer Systems Design and Related Services	\$8,656	\$10,394	\$8,613	\$11,197	\$13,046	+17%
Total High Tech	\$67,737	\$58,316	\$57,866	\$70,612	\$74,941	+6%

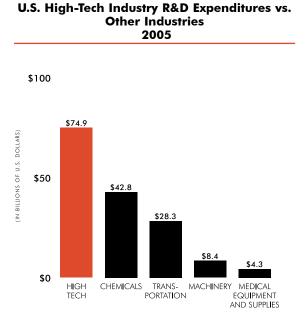
The leading high-tech industry sector for R&D expenditures in 2005 was semiconductors at \$18.6 billion. This was up six percent from \$17.5 billion in 2004.

The computer systems design industry sector grew significantly from \$11.2 billion in 2004 to \$13.0 billion in 2005.

2005 R&D industry data are the most recent available.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation

High Tech Leads in R&D Expenditures



The U.S. high-tech industry was the leading sector by R&D expenditures at \$74.9 billion in 2005. This was significantly more than that of chemicals, the next leading industry by R&D expenditures. The next leading industries by R&D expenditures in 2005 were transportation equipment, machinery, and medical equipment and supplies.

2005 R&D industry data are the most recent available.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation



CHAPTER 6: HIGH-TECH FACTORS BY CYBERSTATE

INTRODUCTION

This chapter examines several critical factors for the high-technology industry in each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. We review venture capital investments, R&D expenditures by state, and R&D expenditures per capita by state.

California was far and away the leading cyberstate by venture capital investments. With \$13.8 billion in total venture capital investments in 2007, California accounted for 47 percent of all venture capital spending in the United States. The other top cyberstates by venture capital investments in 2007 were Massachusetts, Texas, Washington, and New York.

While total venture capital investments rose nationwide in 2007, at the state level, 35 cyberstates saw venture capital investments rise. California, Massachusetts, and Florida experienced the largest increases in venture capital investments between 2006 and 2007. The most significant decreases in venture capital investments were recorded in New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island.

California, Michigan, Massachusetts, Maryland, and Texas were the leading cyberstates by R&D expenditures in 2004, the most recent state data available. Indeed, over one-fifth of all R&D in the United States was performed in California. On a per capita basis, the District of Columbia led the nation in R&D expenditures, followed by New Mexico, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Connecticut.

TOP CYBERSTATES

BY TOTAL VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS 2007 (IN BILLIONS)

	United States	\$29.4 B
1.	California	\$13.8 B
2.	Massachusetts	\$3.5 B
3.	Texas	\$1.4 B
4.	Washington	\$1.3 B
5.	New York	\$1.2 B

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

BY R&D EXPENDITURES 2004 (IN BILLIONS)

	United States	\$287.8 B
1.	California	\$60.5 B
2.	Michigan	\$16.7 B
3.	Massachusetts	\$16.3 B
4.	Maryland	\$14.8 B
5.	Texas	\$14.4 B

2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation

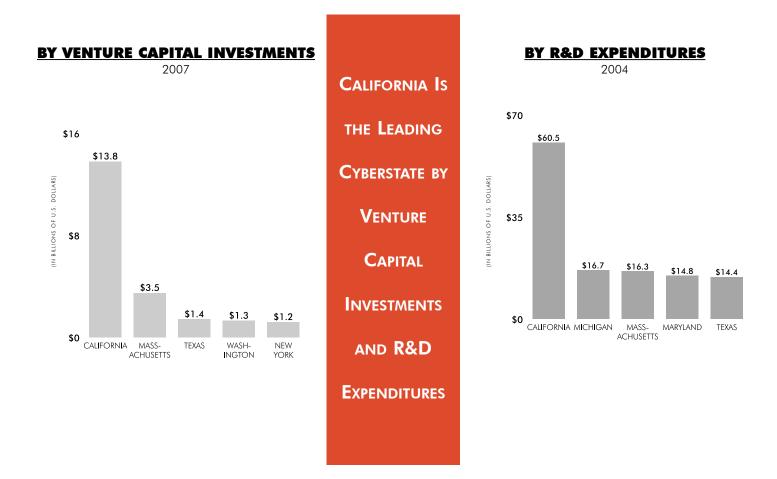
BY R&D EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA 2004

	United States	\$980
1.	District of Columbia	\$4,629
2.	New Mexico	\$2,688
3.	Maryland	\$2,655
4.	Massachusetts	\$2,543
5.	Connecticut	\$2,292
	••••••	•••••

2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

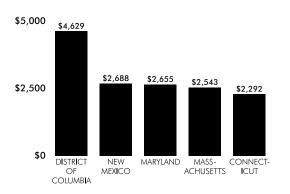
Sources: U.S. National Science Foundation and U.S Bureau of the Census

VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS	CALIFORNIA
R&D EXPENDITURES	CALIFORNIA
R&D EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



BY R&D EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA





2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

Sources: U.S. National Science Foundation, U.S. Bureau of the Census, and PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey



Cyberstates 2008 ©2008 American Electronics Association

CHAPTER 6: HIGH-TECH FACTORS BY CYBERSTATE

California Commands 47 Percent of All U.S. Venture Capital Investments

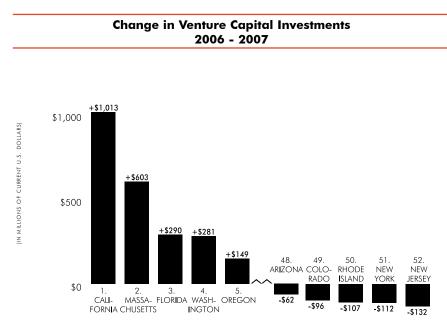
Top 5 States by Venture Capital Investments



California commanded \$13.8 billion or 47 percent of \$29.4 billion in total U.S. venture capital investments in 2007. Massachusetts boasted the second highest level of venture capital investments, followed by Texas, Washington, and New York.

These data cover all venture capital investments, including those inside and outside of the high-tech industry.

Many States See an Increase in Venture Capital Investments in 2007



Thirty-five cyberstates saw venture capital investments increase in 2007. California boasted the largest increase at just over \$1 billion. Other cyberstates with large increases from 2006 to 2007 included Massachusetts, Florida, Washington, and Oregon.

Sixteen cyberstates saw their venture capital investments decline in 2007. New Jersey was hardest hit, with a decline of \$132 million from 2006 to 2007.

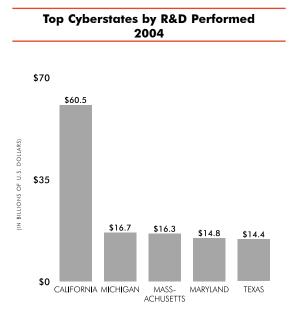
Alaska experienced no venture capital investments in 2006 and 2007 and, as a result, experienced no changes.

Note: Rankings include the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

CHAPTER 6: HIGH-TECH FACTORS BY CYBERSTATE

California Performs One-Fifth of America's R&D

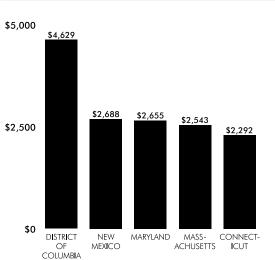


California performed \$60.5 billion in total research and development in 2004, accounting for over 20 percent of the nation's \$288 billion in R&D expenditures. Michigan ranked second in research and development expenditures in 2004, largely due to its large automotive industry. Massachusetts, Maryland, and Texas rounded out the top five leading R&D states. 2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation

The District of Columbia Boasts the Highest R&D Expenditures per Capita



Top Cyberstates by R&D Expenditures per Capita 2004

The District of Columbia, by far, had the highest concentration of R&D per capita in the nation -\$4,629 in 2004. Federal government spending accounts for much of this total. Many high-tech companies in DC, suburban Maryland, and northern Virginia are attracted to the area by its proximity to federal agencies.

New Mexico ranked second in per capita R&D expenditures at \$2,688. Maryland, home to the National Institutes of Health and the National Institute of Standards and Technology, boasted the third highest concentration of R&D with \$2,655 per capita in 2004.

Massachusetts, with its numerous research universities, was fourth, with R&D expenditures per capita at \$2,543. Connecticut completed the list of top five cyberstates by R&D expenditures per capita.

2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

Sources: U.S. National Science Foundation and U.S. Bureau of the Censu

INTRODUCTION

This chapter consists of high-technology industry overview pages for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico by employment, wages, establishments, payroll, unemployment, venture capital investments, and research and development expenditures. Each page captures recent industry employment trends and identifies the leading high-tech industry sectors.

California remained the leading cyberstate by high-tech employment, with 940,700 jobs in the technology industry in 2006, over twice as many jobs as second ranked Texas, with 459,500 tech jobs. New York, Florida, and Virginia once again rounded out the top five cyberstates by high-tech employment.

A total of 48 cyberstates experienced net job gains in their technology industry employment in 2006, while four cyberstates experienced net job losses. The largest gains took place in California (21,400), Texas (13,700), Virginia (9,800), New Jersey (8,500), and New Mexico (6,700). This is the third straight year of job growth for Virginia and the second straight year for the other four cyberstates.

Technology workers in California, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Washington, and Colorado were paid extremely well in 2006, with wages ranging from \$101,200 to \$86,500. Tech workers in California earned 112 percent more than the state's private sector workforce. Tech workers in Washington, Idaho, and Oregon all earned, on average, more than double the average private sector wage.

In terms of venture capital, 35 cyberstates saw their investments increase in 2007, while 16 cyberstates experienced decreases. Alaska was unchanged, with no venture capital dollars spent in either 2006 or 2007. California, Massachusetts, and Texas boasted the largest total venture capital investments in 2007 at \$13.8 billion, \$3.5 billion, and \$1.4 billion, respectively. The largest numeric increases in venture capital investments went to California, Massachusetts, and Florida.

California was home to \$60.5 billion in R&D expenditures in 2004, the most nationwide, accounting for over 20 percent of all R&D dollars. Michigan and Massachusetts ranked second and third at \$16.7 billion and \$16.3 billion, respectively. 2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

TOP 5 CYBERSTATES

BY HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 2006

1.	California	940,700
2.	Texas	459,500
3.	New York	301,500
4.	Florida	282,100
5.	Virginia	270,800

2006 employment data are most recent available.

BY HIGH-TECH WAGES 2006

1.	California	\$101,200	
2.	Massachusetts	\$94,800	
3.	New Jersey	\$89,400	
4.	Washington	\$89,400	
5.	Colorado	\$86,500	
2006 wage data are the most recent available			

BY R&D EXPENDITURES 2004

California	\$60.5 billion
Michigan	\$16.7 billion
Massachusetts	\$16.3 billion
Maryland	\$14.8 billion
Texas	\$14.4 billion
	Michigan Massachusetts Maryland

2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

BY TOTAL VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS 2007

1.	California	\$13.8 billion
2.	Massachusetts	\$3.5 billion
3.	Texas	\$1.4 billion
4.	Washington	\$1.3 billion
5.	New York	\$1.2 billion

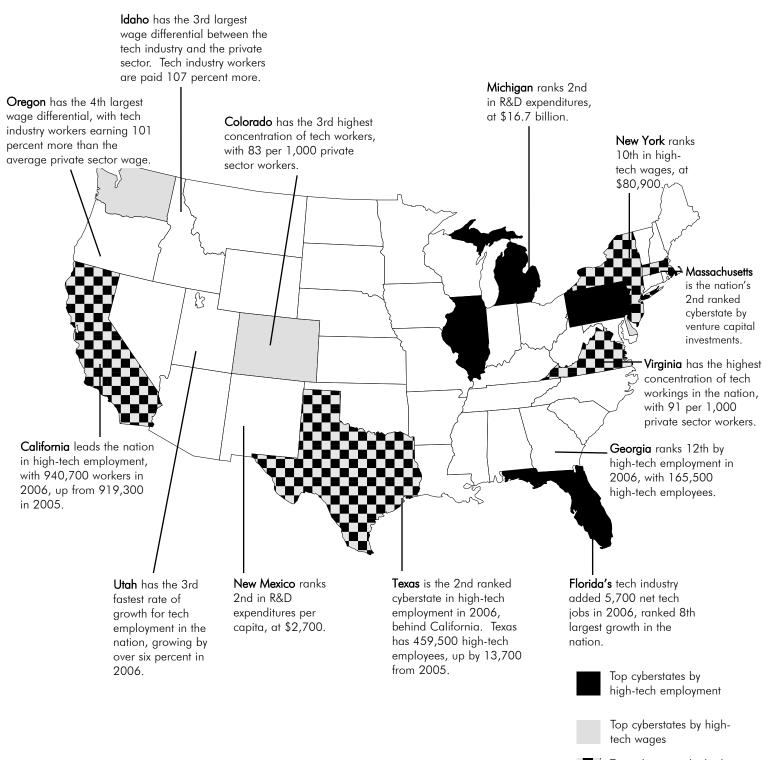
Sources: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. National Science Foundation, and PricewaterhouseCoopers/ Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

AeA

AN OVERVIEW OF HIGH TECH IN AMERICA

2006

LEADING CYBERSTATES



Top cyberstates by both high-tech employment and high-tech wages

2006 employment and wage data and 2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

ALABAMA

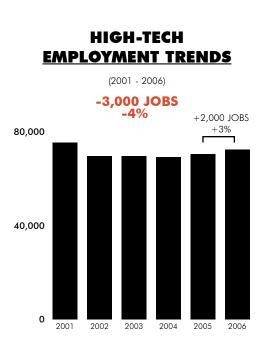
2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

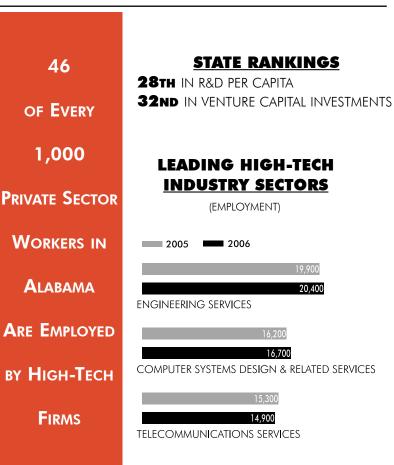
AND THE **HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY**



JOBS 72,440 **ESTABLISHMENTS** 4,242 PAYROLL \$4.6 B AVERAGE WAGE \$63,335 AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE \$35,520 STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE 3.5%

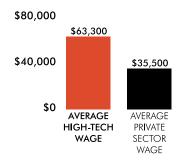
STATE RANKINGS 22ND IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **32ND** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **78%** MORE





ALASKA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	9,517
ESTABLISHMENTS	713
PAYROLL	\$601 M
AVERAGE WAGE	\$63,110
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$40,568
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	6.2%

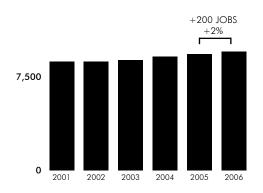
STATE RANKINGS

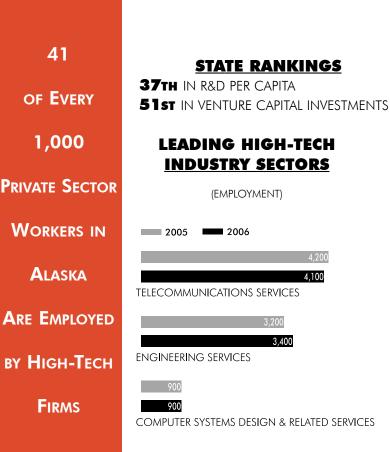
50TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **33RD** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

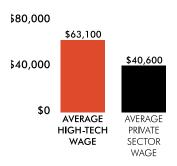
+800 JOBS 15,000 +9%





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 56% MORE





ARIZONA

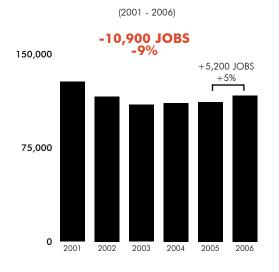
2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



STATE RANKINGS 18TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **19TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE



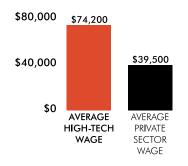


JOBS	116,842	
ESTABLISHMEN	TS 6,586	
PAYROLL	\$8.7 B	
AVERAGE WAG	· •	
STATEWIDE UNEMPL	OYMENT RATE 3.8%	
52	STATE RANKINGS	
of Every	30th in R&D per capita 18th in venture capital investments	
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH	
Private Sector	INDUSTRY SECTORS (EMPLOYMENT)	
WORKERS IN	2005 2006	
Arizona	22,700 23,900 SEMICONDUCTOR MEG.	
ARE EMPLOYED	3EMICONDUCTOR MI G. 16,900	
ву Нідн-Тесн	19,300 Engineering services	
Firms	15,300	

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **88%** MORE

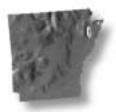




ARKANSAS

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

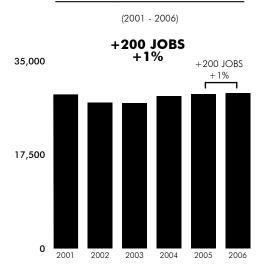


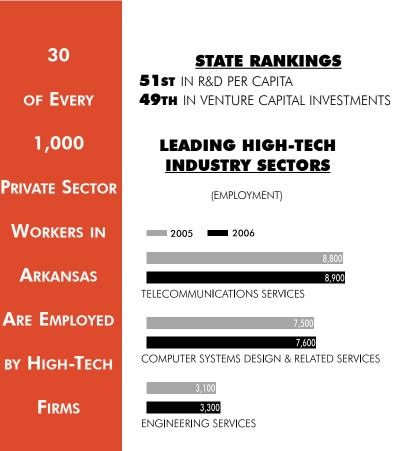
JOBS	28,977
ESTABLISHMENTS	2,211
PAYROLL	\$1.6 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$53,630
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$31,831
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.4%

STATE RANKINGS

40TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **44TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

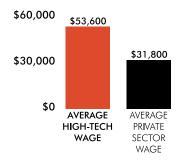
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **68%** MORE





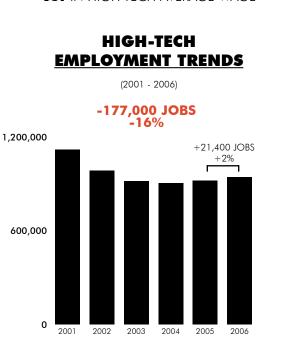
CALIFORNIA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



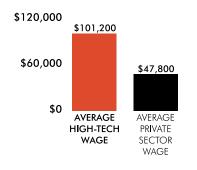
STATE RANKINGS 1ST IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **1**ST IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE



JOBS		940,677
ESTABLISHMENTS		43,424
PAYROLL		\$95.2 B
AVERAGE WAGI AVERAGE PRIVATE SE		\$101,189 \$47,796
STATEWIDE UNEMPLO	DYMENT RATE	5.4%
72		ANKINGS
	8TH IN R&D PER CAP	
OF EVERY	1st in venture cap	IIAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIG	GH-TECH
	<u>INDUSTRY S</u>	<u>ECTORS</u>
Private Sector	(EMPLOYME	NT)
WORKERS IN	2005 🗖 2006	
California		172,600
CALIFORNIA	COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIG	185,100 GNL& RELATED SERVICES
ARE EMPLOYED	109,000	
	113,00	
ву Нідн-Тесн	R&D AND TESTING LABS	
Firms	114,30	00
I IKIVIS	109,600 TELECOMMUNICATIONS S	

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **112%** MORE





COLORADO

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



STATE RANKINGS 14TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT

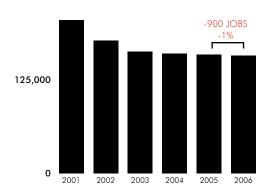
5TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-47,200 JOBS -23%

250,000

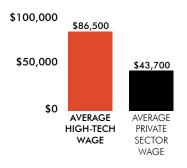


JOBS	157,213
ESTABLISHMENTS	11,634
PAYROLL	\$13.6 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$86,473
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$43,664
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.8%

83	STATE RANKINGS
OF EVERY	13th in r&d per capita 11th in venture capital investments
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Colorado	35,800 36,900
ARE EMPLOYED	COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
ву Нідн-Тесн	30,100 ENGINEERING SERVICES
Firms	29,900 27,800 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **98%** MORE





CONNECTICUT

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

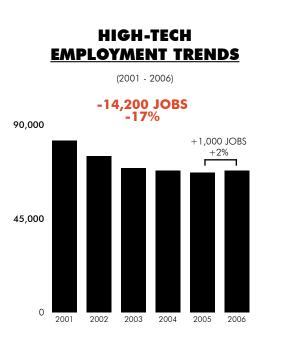
AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

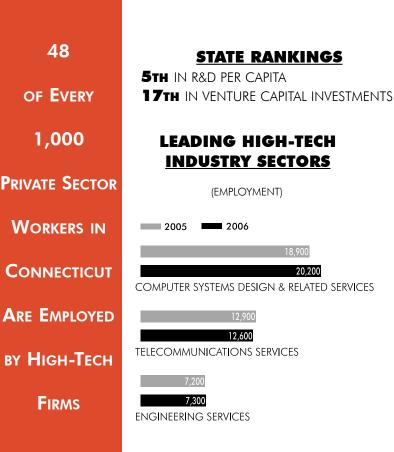


JOBS	68,123
ESTABLISHMENTS	4,899
PAYROLL	\$5.4 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$78,942
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$56,003
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.6%

STATE RANKINGS

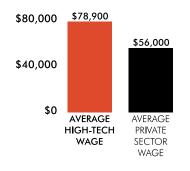
24TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **13TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **41%** MORE





DELAWARE

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

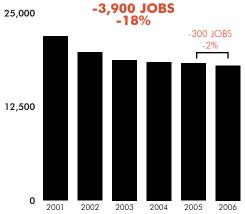


JOBS	18,028
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,665
PAYROLL	\$1.5 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$82,283
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$46,273
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.4%

STATE RANKINGS

43RD IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **8TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE**

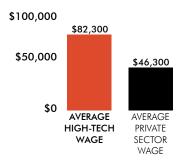




49	STATE RANKINGS
OF EVERY	11th in r&d per capita 43rd in venture capital investments
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH
Private Sector	INDUSTRY SECTORS (EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Delaware	4,900 4,700 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Are Employed	4,900
вү Н і <mark>дн-Те</mark> сн	4,700 R&D AND TESTING LABS
Firms	2,700 2,700 ENGINEERING SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **78%** MORE





DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 2006

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



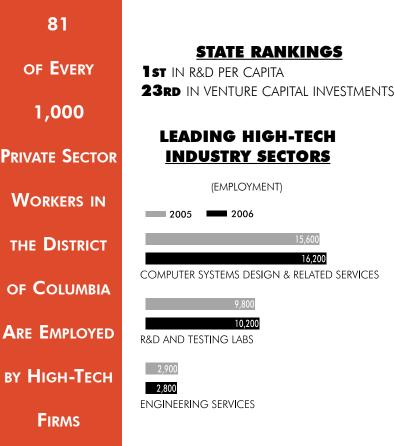
JOBS	35,564
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,934
PAYROLL	\$3.0 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$85,727
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$65,423
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.7%

STATE RANKINGS

36TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **7TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

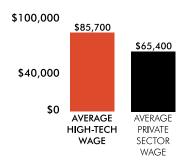
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006) +4,200 JOBS 45.000 +13% +600 JOBS +2% 22,500 0 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006



HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **31%** MORE





FLORIDA

2006 KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS

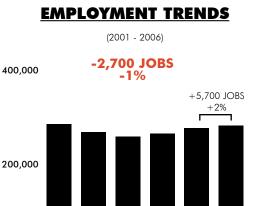
AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	282,091
ESTABLISHMENTS	22,052
PAYROLL	\$18.2 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$64,413
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$37,806
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.0%

STATE RANKINGS 4TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 30TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE





2003

2004

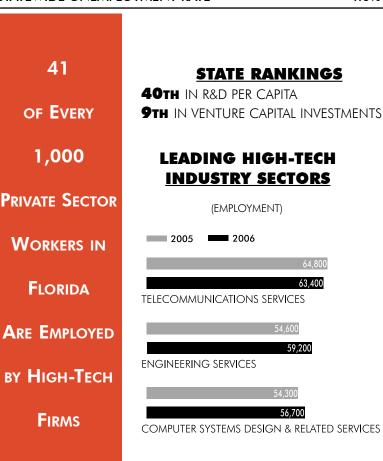
2005

2006

0

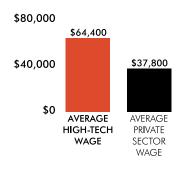
2001

2002



HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **70%** MORE





GEORGIA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



	165,509 11,781
ESTABLISHMENTS	
PAYROLL	\$12.6 B
AVERAGE WAGE AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$75,923 \$40,804
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.4%

STATE RANKINGS

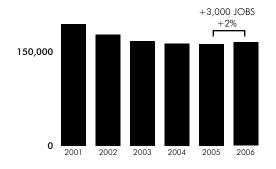
12TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **15th** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

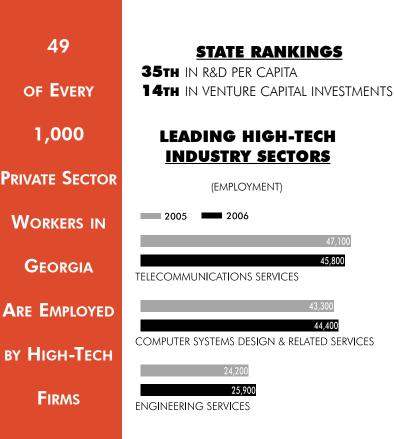
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

300,000

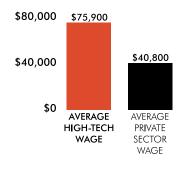






HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **86%** MORE







HAWAII

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

1 18

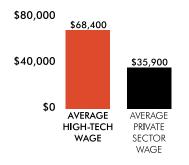


JOBS 14,902 1,387 **ESTABLISHMENTS** \$1.0 B PAYROLL \$68,363 AVERAGE WAGE \$35,908 AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE 2.6%

30	STATE RANKINGS
OF EVERY	38TH IN R&D PER CAPITA 45TH IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Hawaii	4,500 4,800 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Are Employed	3,900
ву Нібн-Тесн	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
Firms	3,100 ENGINEERING SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 90% MORE



(2001 - 2006) +1,100 JOBS 20,000 +8% +900 JOBS +6% Г 10,000

STATE RANKINGS 46TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **26TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

> **HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS**

2003

2004

2005

2006

0

2001

2002



IDAHO

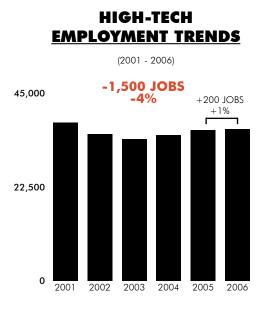
2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

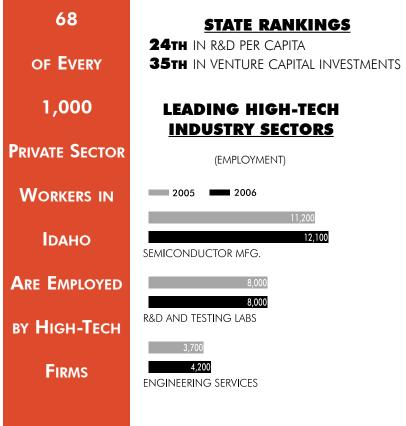


STATE RANKINGS 35TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT

28TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

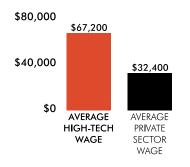


JOBS	36,365 1,837
ESTABLISHMENTS	
PAYROLL	\$2.4 B
AVERAGE WAGE AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$67,225 \$32,398
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	2.7%



HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 107% MORE





ILLINOIS

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

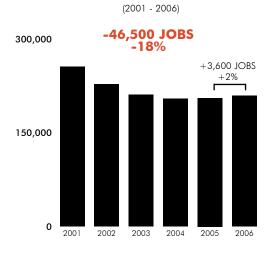


JOBS 209,332 **ESTABLISHMENTS** 16,107 PAYROLL \$16.1 B \$77,091 AVERAGE WAGE AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE \$45,866 STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE 5.0%

STATE RANKINGS 8TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT

14TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE





42	STATE RANKINGS
_	17th in R&D PER CAPITA
of Every	12TH IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH
	INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
	49,200 52,900 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Are Employed	41,500
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
ву Нідн-Тесн	32,000
Firms	32,600 R&D AND TESTING LABS

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **68%** MORE





INDIANA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

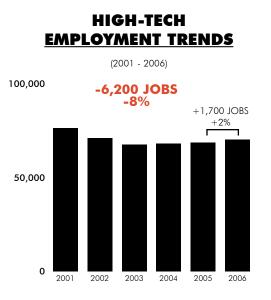
AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

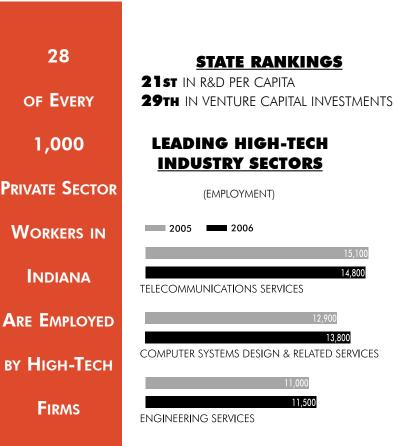


70,233
5,352
\$4.0 B
\$57,619
\$36,610
4.5%

STATE RANKINGS

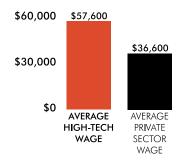
23RD IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **39TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 57% MORE





IOWA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

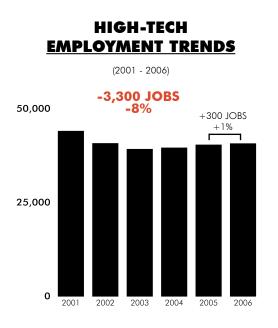
AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

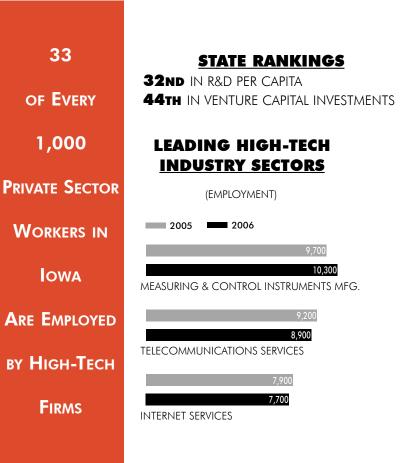


JOBS	40,491
ESTABLISHMENTS	2,791
PAYROLL	\$2.3 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$56,311
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$33,878
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.8%

STATE RANKINGS

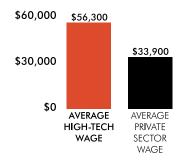
32ND IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **40TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **66%** MORE





KANSAS

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

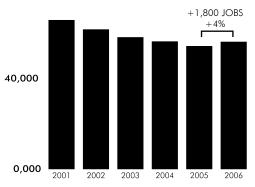


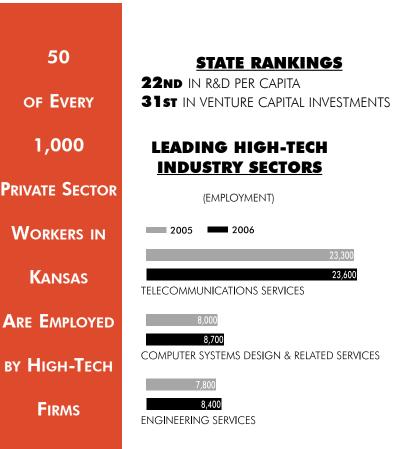
53,824
3,254
\$3.7 B
\$68,474
\$36,191
4.1%

STATE RANKINGS

27TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **25th** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

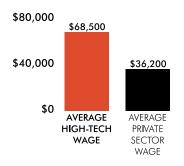






HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 89% MORE





KENTUCKY

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

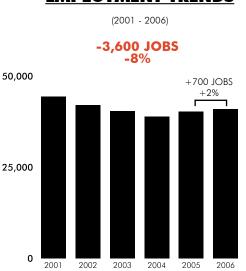


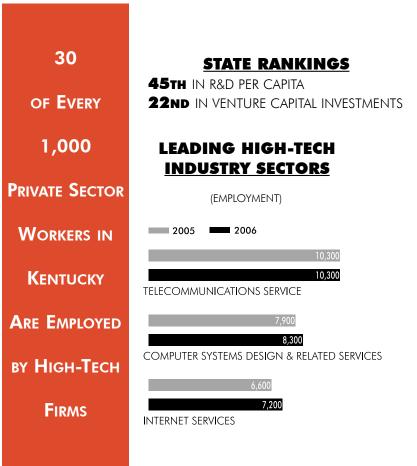
JOBS	43,771
ESTABLISHMENTS	3,386
PAYROLL	\$2.4 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$55,778
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$34,922
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.5%

STATE RANKINGS

30TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 42ND IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

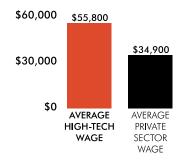
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **60%** MORE







LOUISIANA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

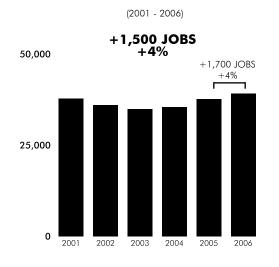


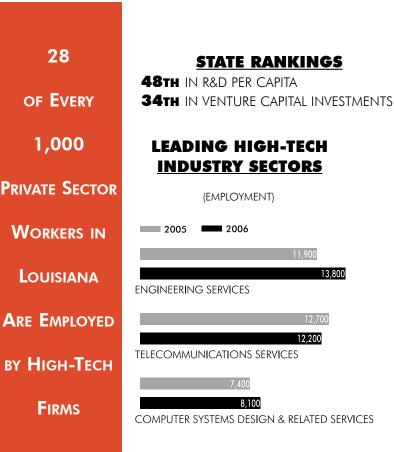
41,922
3,510
\$2.3 B
\$55,421
\$36,881
3.8%

STATE RANKINGS

31st IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **43rd** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

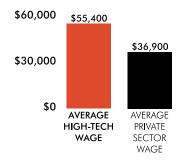






HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **50%** MORE





MAINE

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

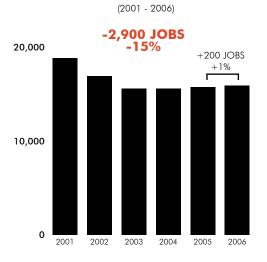


JOBS	15,940
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,783
PAYROLL	\$890 M
AVERAGE WAGE	\$55,850
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$33,194
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.7%

STATE RANKINGS

44TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 41st in high-tech average wage

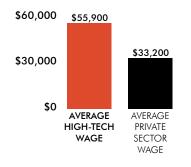




32	STATE RANKINGS
OF EVERY	42nd in r&d per capita 42nd in venture capital investments
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Maine	3,000 3,100 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Are Employed	3,100
вү Нідн-Тесн	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
Firms	2,800 ENGINEERING SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **68%** MORE





MARYLAND

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS ESTABLISHMENTS	165,565 9,808
AVERAGE WAGE	\$80,834
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$44,527
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.6%

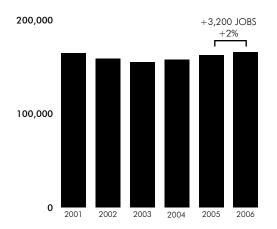
STATE RANKINGS

11TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **11TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

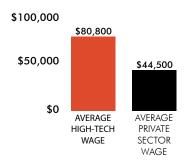
+1,000 JOBS +1%



80 of Every	STATE RANKINGS 3rd in R&D PER CAPITA
OF EVERY	7 TH IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Maryland	54,000 56,200 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Are Employed	30,700
вү Н ідн-Тесн	31,900 ENGINEERING SERVICES 19,900
Firms	20,400 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **82%** MORE





MASSACHUSETTS

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	242,686
ESTABLISHMENTS	
PAYROLL	\$23.0 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$94,770
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$52,798
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.5%

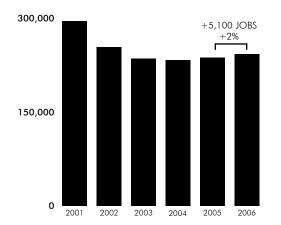
STATE RANKINGS

6TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **2ND** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

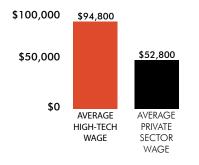
-52,600 JOBS -18%



87	STATE RANKINGS 4th in r&d per capita
OF EVERY	2ND IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
PRIVATE SECTOR	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Aassachusetts	47,700 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Are Employed	41,700 44,100
ву Нідн-Тесн	R&D AND TESTING LABS
Firms	23,000 Engineering services

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 79% MORE





MICHIGAN

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

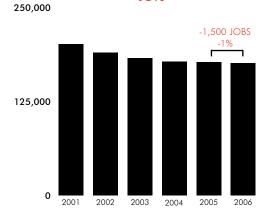


STATE RANKINGS 10TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **18TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-25,700 JOBS -13%

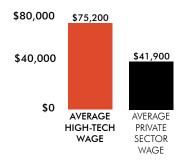


JOBS	176,095 9,005
ESTABLISHMENTS	
PAYROLL	\$13.2 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$75,164
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$41,942
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	7.2%

49	STATE RANKINGS
OF EVERY	9TH IN R&D PER CAPITA 25TH IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Michigan	44,900 44,300 R&D AND TESTING LABS
Are Employed	38,800 39,300
ву Нідн-Тесн	COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Firms	40,100 38,300 ENGINEERING SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 79% MORE





MINNESOTA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



200,000

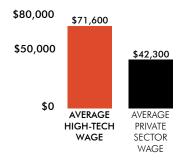
100,000

JOBS 128,525 **ESTABLISHMENTS** 7,025 \$9.2 B PAYROLL AVERAGE WAGE \$71,559 AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE \$42,324 STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE 4.6%

	<u>STATE RANKI</u>		56	STATE RANKINGS	
17TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT22ND IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE			OF EVERY	14th in R&D per capita 15th in venture capital investments	
EA	HIGH-TECH APLOYMENT TR		1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS	
	(2001 - 2006)		PRIVATE SECTOR	(EMPLOYMENT)	
00,000	-16,000 JOBS -11%		WORKERS IN	2005 2006	
	.	+600 JOBS	Minnesota	26,000 26,100 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES	
00,000			ARE EMPLOYED	14,500	
			ву Нідн-Тесн	COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT MFG.	
0 20	001 2002 2003 2004	2005 2006	Firms	14,000 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 69% MORE





MISSISSIPPI

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	20,791
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,823
PAYROLL	\$1.0 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$48,506
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$30,641
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	6.3%

STATE RANKINGS

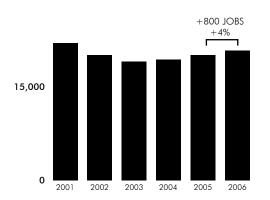
41st IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **49TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-1,100 JOBS -5%

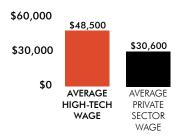
30,000





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 58% MORE





MISSOURI

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE **HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY**



JOBS	91,188
ESTABLISHMENTS	5,657
PAYROLL	\$6.2 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$68,234 \$37,378
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.0%

STATE RANKINGS

19TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **27TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE**

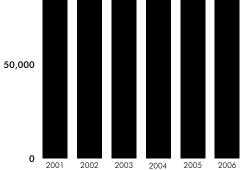
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

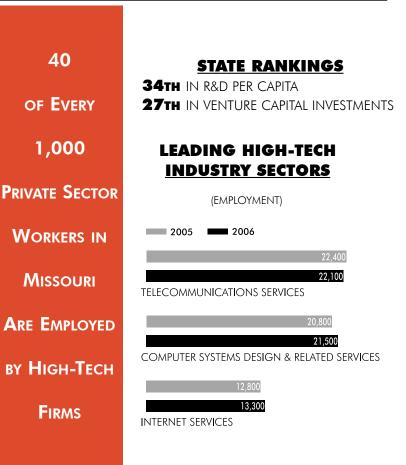
(2001 - 2006)

-3,700 JOBS -4% +2,900 JOBS

100,000

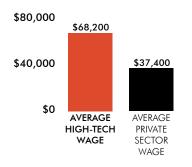
+3%





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 83% MORE





MONTANA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



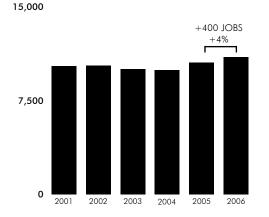
STATE RANKINGS 48TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT

48TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

+700 JOBS +7%

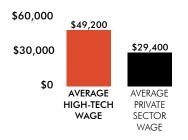


JOBS	10,974
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,397
PAYROLL	\$540 M
AVERAGE WAGE	\$49,180
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$29,386
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.1%



HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 67% MORE





NEBRASKA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



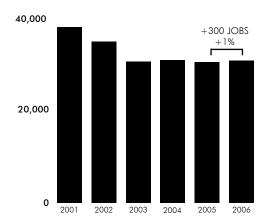
JOBS	30,355
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,942
PAYROLL	\$1.8 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$59,762
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$33,410
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.0%

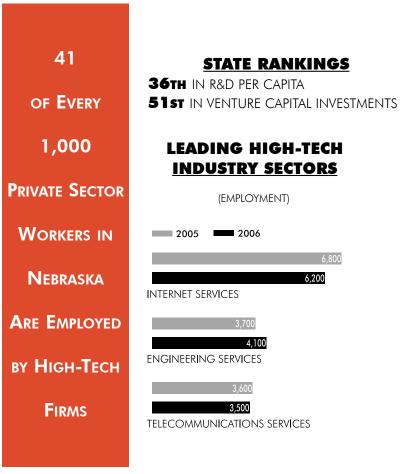
STATE RANKINGS

38TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **36TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

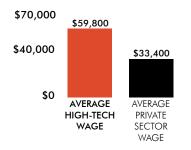
(2001 - 2006) -7,200 JOBS -19%





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 79% MORE





NEVADA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

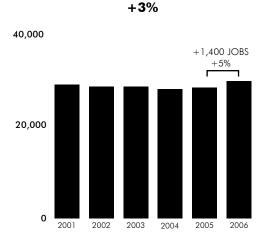


STATE RANKINGS 39TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT

23rd IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006) +700 JOBS



JOBS		29,253
ESTABLISHMENTS		2,933
PAYROLL		\$2.0 B
AVERAGE WAG AVERAGE PRIVATE SE		\$68,889 \$39,075
STATEWIDE UNEMPL	OYMENT RATE	4.8%
26	STATE RA	NKINGS
	44TH IN R&D PER CA	
OF EVERY	33rd in venture c	APITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIG	Н-ТЕСН
	INDUSTRY SE	<u>CTORS</u>
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT	Γ)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006	
		8,200
Nevada	ENGINEERING SERVICES	9,000
ARE EMPLOYED	6,3	00

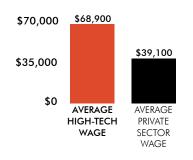
R&D AND TESTING LABS

HIGH-TECH WAGES

ву Нідн-Тесн

FIRMS

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 76% MORE





6,400

5,300

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

NEW HAMPSHIRE 2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	38,202
ESTABLISHMENTS	2,754
PAYROLL	\$3.0 B
AVERAGE WAGE AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$79,080 \$43,022
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.6%

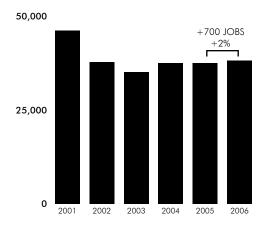
STATE RANKINGS

34TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **12TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-8,000 JOBS -17%



71	
OF EVERY	STATE RANKINGS 12th in r&d per capita 21st in venture capital investments
1,000	ZISI IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
Private Sector	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Workers in	(EMPLOYMENT)
	2005 2006
New	7,900
HAMPSHIRE	MEASURING & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS MFG.
ADE ENDLOYED	5,900 6,200
Are Employed	COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
by High-Tech	5,900
Firms	ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS MFG.

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **84%** MORE





NEW JERSEY

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



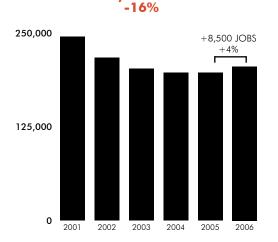
JOBS	205,734
ESTABLISHMENTS	14,122
PAYROLL	\$18.4 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$89,416
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$51,367
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.2%

STATE RANKINGS

9TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **3RD** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE



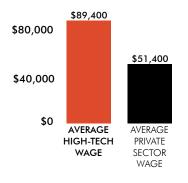
(2001 - 2006) -39,400 JOBS



62	STATE RANKINGS
	10th in R&D per capita
of Every	8TH IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
	51,400
New Jersey	55,300 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Are Employed	38,100
	38,100
ву Нідн-Тесн	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
	34,000
Firms	35,900 R&D AND TESTING LABS

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 74% MORE





NEW MEXICO

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

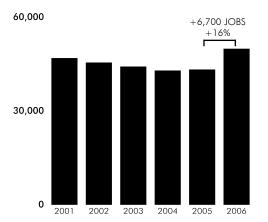


STATE RANKINGS 28TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **29TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

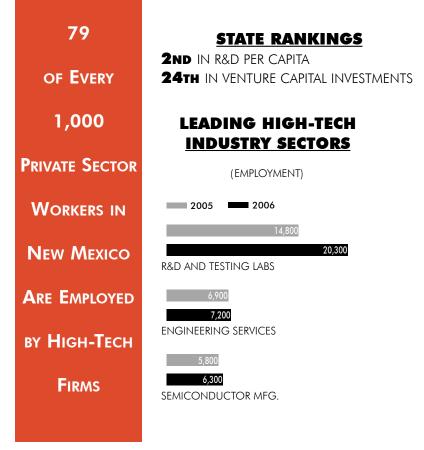
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

+3,000 JOBS +6%

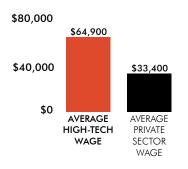


JOBS	49,522
ESTABLISHMENTS	2,187
PAYROLL	\$3.2 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$64,936
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$33,409
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.5%



HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 94% MORE





NEW YORK

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

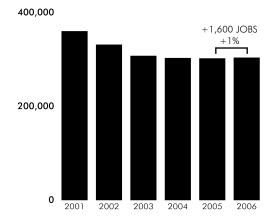


<u>STATE RANKINGS</u>
3rd in high-tech employment
10TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

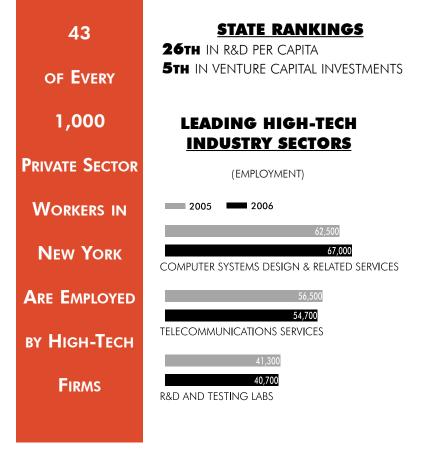
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-56,400 JOBS -16%



JOBS	301,500
ESTABLISHMENTS	17,663
PAYROLL	\$24.4 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$80,933
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$56,895
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.5%



HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 42% MORE



NORTH CAROLINA 2006

KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	145,156
ESTABLISHMENTS	8,470
PAYROLL	\$10.5 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$72,270
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$37,280
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.7%

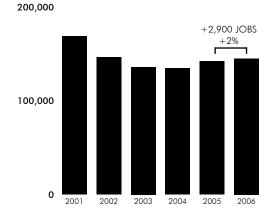
STATE RANKINGS

16TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **20TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE**

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

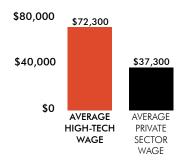
-23,700 JOBS -14%



STATEWIDE UNEMPLO	DYMENT RATE	4./%
44	CTATE DANKING	
OF EVERY	STATE RANKINGS 23rd in r&d per capita	<u> </u>
1 000	10th in venture capital inve	STMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH	
Private Sector	INDUSTRY SECTORS	
	(EMPLOYMENT)	
WORKERS IN	2005 2006	
North	24,400	_
	26,90 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED S	
Carolina	22,600	
ARE EMPLOYED	22,800 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	
av Hoos Taos	16,900	
ву Нідн-Тесн	18,300	
Firms	R&D AND TESTING LABS	

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 94% MORE

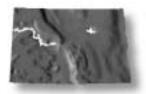




NORTH DAKOTA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

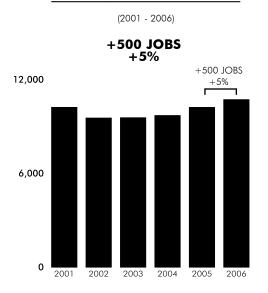


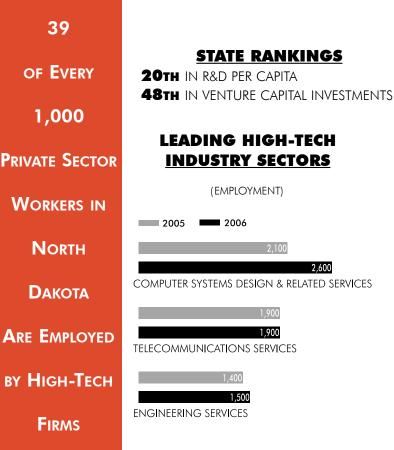
JOBS		10,683
ESTABLISHMENTS PAYROLL AVERAGE WAGE AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		701
		\$551 M
		\$51,557 \$31,023
		3.2%
39		
of E very	STATE R 20th in r&d per (ANKINGS

STATE RANKINGS

49TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **45TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

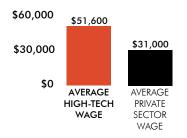
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **66%** MORE





OHIO

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	155,174
ESTABLISHMENTS	10,756
PAYROLL	\$9.8 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$63,473
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$38,105
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.6%

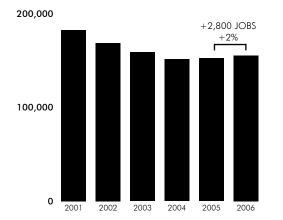
STATE RANKINGS

15th IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **31st** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

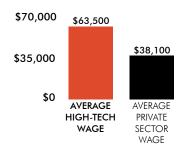
-27,500 JOBS -15%





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 67% MORE





OKLAHOMA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



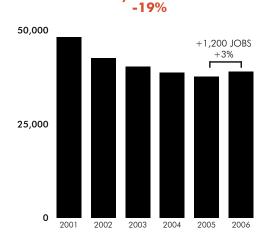
JOBS	38,933
ESTABLISHMENTS	3,166
PAYROLL	\$2.0 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$50,851
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$34,125
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.3%

STATE RANKINGS

33RD IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **46TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

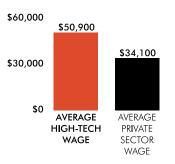
(2001 - 2006) -9,200 JOBS



33	STATE RANKINGS
OF EVERY	46 TH IN R&D PER CAPITA 37 TH IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Oklahoma	13,200 13,100 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
Are Employed	6,800 7,500
ву Нідн-Тесн	ENGINEERING SERVICES
Firms	5,600 5,800 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 49% MORE





OREGON

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	83,986
ESTABLISHMENTS	4,713
PAYROLL	\$6.5 B
AVERAGE WAGE AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$75,616 \$37,711
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.2%

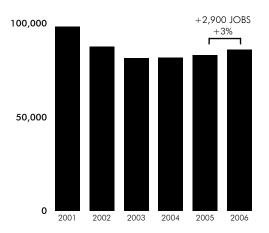
STATE RANKINGS

20TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **16TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-12,300 JOBS -13%



60	STATE RANKINGS
of E very	16тн in r&d per capita 16тн in venture capital investments
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH
	INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
OREGON	26,200 26,800 SEMICONDUCTOR MFG.
Are Employed	8,600
ву Нідн-Тесн	COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Firms	8,700 8,300 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 101% MORE





PENNSYLVANIA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	210,193
ESTABLISHMENTS	12,044
PAYROLL	\$15.1 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$71,796
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$41,013
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.4%

STATE RANKINGS

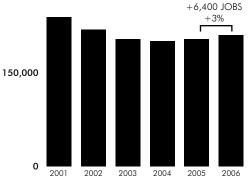
7TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **21st** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-28,600 JOBS -12%

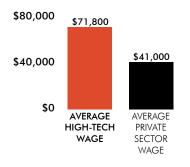
300,000



43	STATE RANKINGS 18th in R&D per capita
of Every	6TH IN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS
Private Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
Pennsylvania	45,800 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
Are Employed	37,500 37,200
ву Нідн-Тесн	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
Firms	36,800 R&D AND TESTING LABS

HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 75% MORE





PUERTO RICO

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE **HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY**



JOBS	31,544
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,287
PAYROLL	\$1.1 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$36,028
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$22,239
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	10.9%

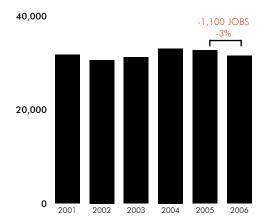
STATE RANKINGS

37TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 52ND IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

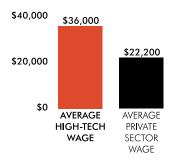
-200 JOBS -1%





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 62% MORE







RHODE ISLAND

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	19,332
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,572
PAYROLL	\$1.5 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$75,233
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$38,732
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.0%

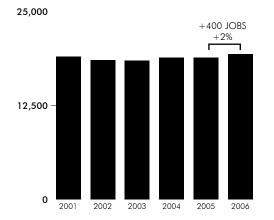
STATE RANKINGS

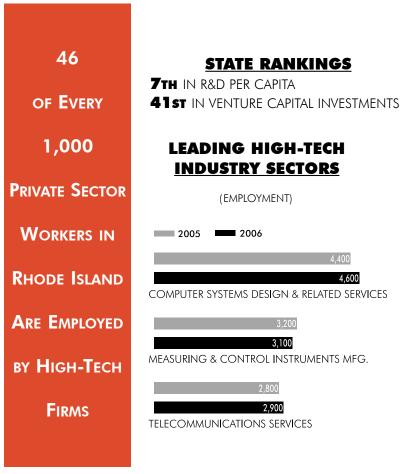
42ND IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **17th** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

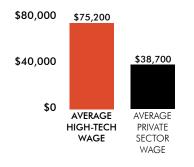
+300 JOBS +1%





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 94% MORE





SOUTH CAROLINA

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

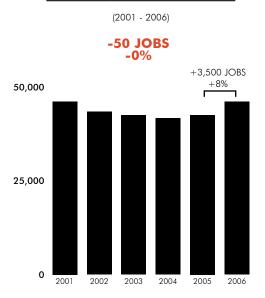


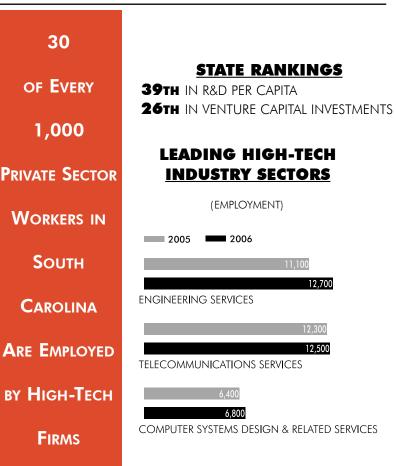
JOBS	46,086 3,910 \$2.7 B
ESTABLISHMENTS	
PAYROLL	
AVERAGE WAGE	\$58,307
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$33,736
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.9%

STATE RANKINGS

29TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 38TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 73% MORE







SOUTH DAKOTA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS ESTABLISHMENTS	8,913 758 \$404 M
AVERAGE WAGE AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.0%

STATE RANKINGS

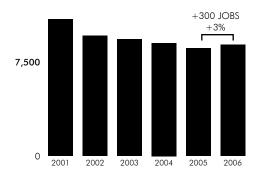
51st IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **51st** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

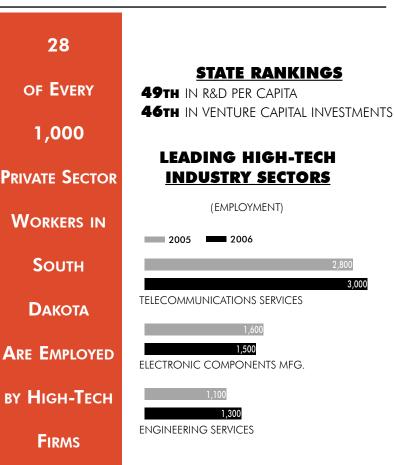
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-2,000 JOBS -19%

15,000





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **52%** MORE





TENNESSEE

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE **HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY**



JOBS	62,593
ESTABLISHMENTS	4,307
PAYROLL	\$3.8 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$60,064
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$37,468
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.7%

STATE RANKINGS

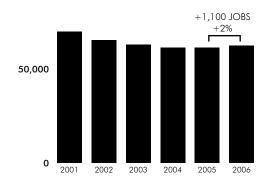
25TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 35TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

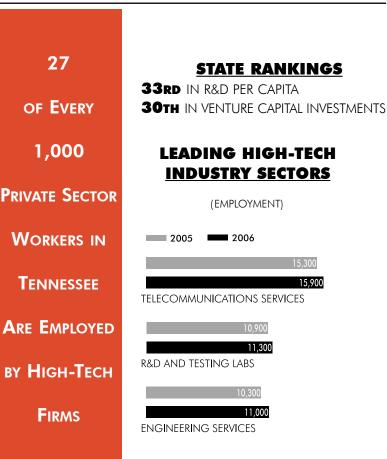
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-7,500 JOBS -11%

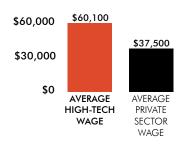
100,000





INTERNATIONAL TRADE

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **60%** MORE





TEXAS

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

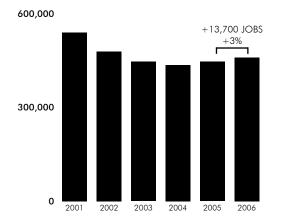


STATE RANKINGS 2ND IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 9TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

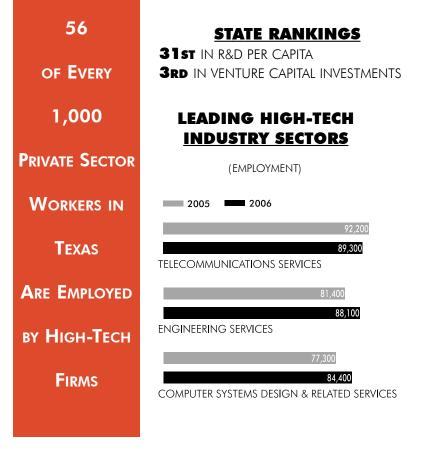
> **HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS**

> > (2001 - 2006)

-80,600 JOBS -15%

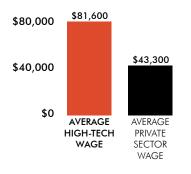


JOBS	459,479	
ESTABLISHMENTS	23,465	
PAYROLL	\$37.5 B	
AVERAGE WAGE	\$81,550	
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$43,269	
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.3%	



HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **88%** MORE





UTAH

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

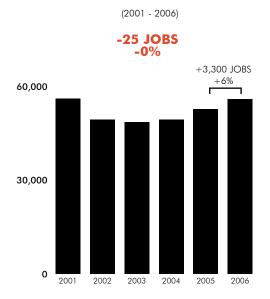


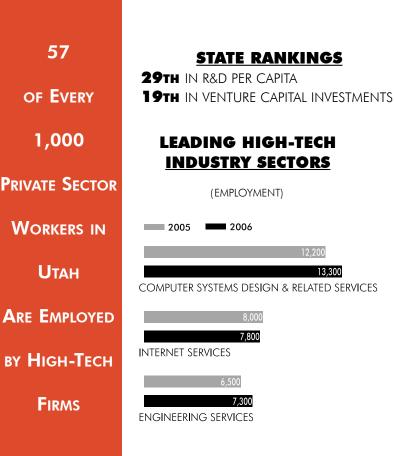
JOBS	55,981	
ESTABLISHMENTS	4,172	
PAYROLL	\$3.3 B	
AVERAGE WAGE	\$58,681	
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$34,727	
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	2.7%	

STATE RANKINGS

26TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **37TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

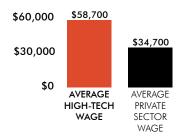






HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 69% MORE





VERMONT

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	15,013 974
ESTABLISHMENTS	
PAYROLL	\$1.0 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$68,622
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$34,943
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.9%

STATE RANKINGS

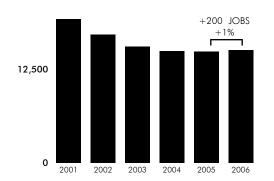
45TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **24TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE**

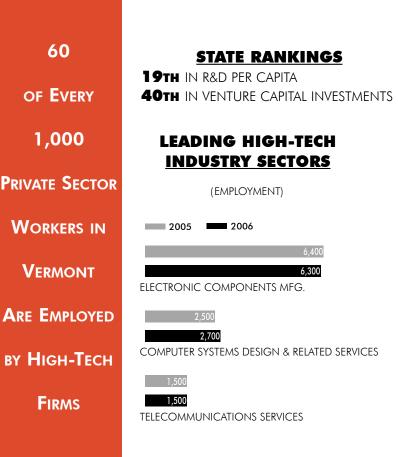
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-4,100 JOBS -22%

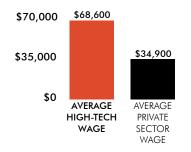
25,000





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **96%** MORE







VIRGINIA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	270,751 14,810 \$23.4 B
ESTABLISHMENTS	
PAYROLL	
AVERAGE WAGE	\$86,374
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$43,666
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.0%

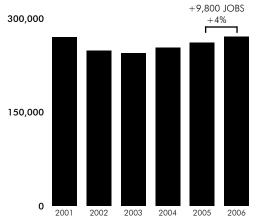
STATE RANKINGS

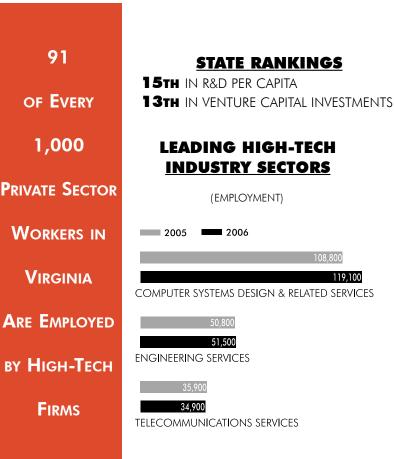
5TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 6TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE



(2001 - 2006)

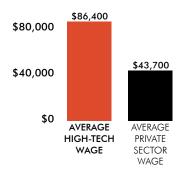
+1,000 JOBS +0%





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **98%** MORE





WASHINGTON

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	162,808 7,249
ESTABLISHMENTS	
PAYROLL	\$14.6 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$89,377
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$42,499
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.5%

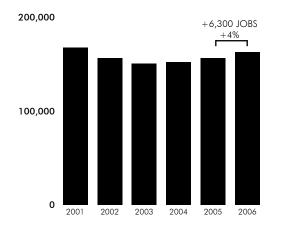
STATE RANKINGS

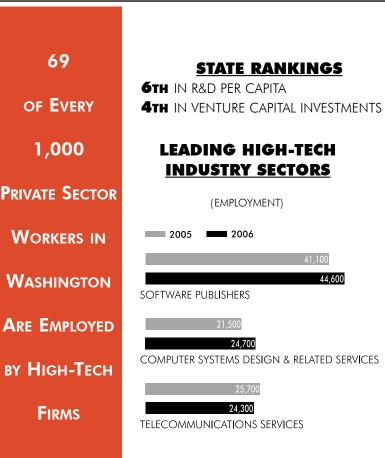
13TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **4TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE**

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-5,100 JOBS -3%





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **110%** MORE



WEST VIRGINIA

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	14,362
ESTABLISHMENTS	1,238
PAYROLL	\$721 M
AVERAGE WAGE	\$50,231
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$31,999
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.6%

STATE RANKINGS

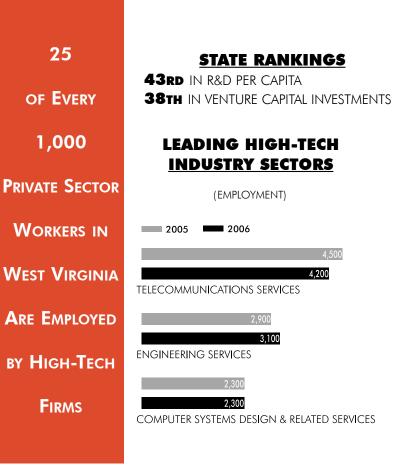
47TH IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT 47TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

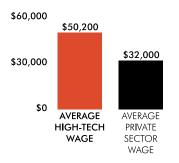
-800 JOBS -5%

20,000 +19 JOBS +0% 10,000 0 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006



HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 57% MORE





WISCONSIN

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY



JOBS	81,444
ESTABLISHMENTS	4,776
PAYROLL	\$4.9 B
AVERAGE WAGE	\$60,065
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$36,462
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.9%

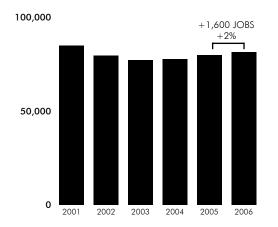
STATE RANKINGS

21st in high-tech employment 34TH IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

(2001 - 2006)

-3,600 JOBS -4%



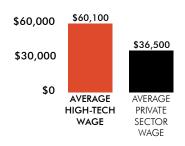
34	STATE RANKINGS
	27TH IN R&D PER CAPITA
of Every	28th in venture capital investments
1,000	LEADING HIGH-TECH
	INDUSTRY SECTORS
rivate Sector	(EMPLOYMENT)
WORKERS IN	2005 2006
	13,400
Wisconsin	13,700 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & RELATED SERVICES
RE EMPLOYED	11,700
v Heese Treese	13,400 ENGINEERING SERVICES
ау Нідн-Тесн	13.500
Firms	13,100
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

HIGH-TECH WAGES

Ρ

В

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE 65% MORE

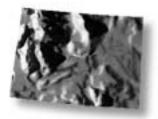




WYOMING

2006 **KEY INDUSTRY STATISTICS**

AND THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

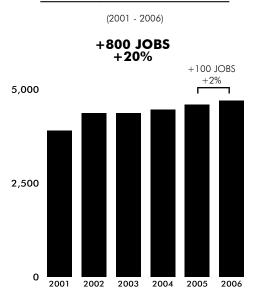


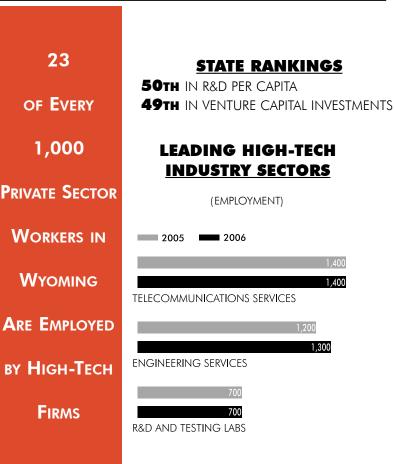
JOBS	4,701
ESTABLISHMENTS	727
PAYROLL	\$228 M
AVERAGE WAGE	\$48,419
AVERAGE PRIVATE SECTOR WAGE	\$36,272
STATEWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.0%

STATE RANKINGS

52ND IN HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT **50TH** IN HIGH-TECH AVERAGE WAGE

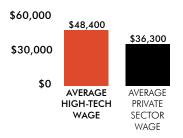
HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT TRENDS





HIGH-TECH WAGES

HIGH-TECH WAGES ARE **33%** MORE







U.S. AVERAGE ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2007

	<u>2001</u>	2002	2003	2004	<u>2005</u>	2006	2007	Percent Change 2006-07	Numeric Change 2006-07
HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING									
Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing									
Electronic Computers	157,639	138,469	121,920	113,948	111,440	105,231	n/a		
Computer Storage Devices	36,262	33,413	30,958	30,205	30,551	31,782	n/a		
Computer Terminals	24,617	19,851	17,722	16,820	15,382	15,376	n/a		
Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Total	67,714 286,233	55,262 246,995	51,429 222,029	49,214 210,188	46,205 203,578	43,866 1 96,255	n/a 1 86,992	-4.7%	-9,263
		,		,		,	,		.,
Communications Equipment Manufacturing	00 7/1	(7.107	10 7 10	44.040	40.000	00 700	,		
Telephone Apparatus	98,761	67,127 86,777	49,743 77,249	44,348 75,372	42,809 78,396	38,728 80,905	n/a		
Radio & TV Broadcasting and Wireless Comm. Equ Other Communications Equipment	33,064	29,168	26,864	25,616	26,042	23,869	n/a n/a		
Fiber Optic Cables	20,094	13,376	10,952	9,863	9,414	23,809	n/a		
Total	257,003	196,448	164,808	155,199	156,661	1 <mark>52,1</mark> 11	144,502	-5.0%	-7,609
	207,000	170,440	104,000	100,177	100,001	102,111	144,002	-3.070	-7,007
Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing Total	47,359	41,702	37,791	32,737	32,607	31,093	30,193	-2.9%	-900
	47,537	41,702	57,771	32,131	32,007	31,073	30,173	-2.7/0	-900
Electronic Components Manufacturing				_					
Electron Tubes	18,674	15,927	13,061	9,821	7,738	7,218	n/a		
Bare Printed Circuit Boards	120,923	82,179	66,414	63,092	59,338	57,807	n/a		
Electronic Capacitors	14,386	10,659	9,334	8,756	7,795	7,600	n/a		
Electronic Resistors	8,322 15,994	6,401 13,012	5,817	5,648	5,607	5,534 10,992	n/a		
Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductors Electronic Connectors	23,452	18,631	11,196 15,036	11,112 16,380	10,980 18,275	10,992	n/a n/a		
Printed Circuit Assembly	23,432 59,955	50,166	48,704	51,200	51,863	53,587	n/a		
Other Electronic Components	89,502	75,599	40,704 65,936	63,129	64,763	67,063	n/a		
Total	351,208	272,574	235,498	229,138	226,359	228,703	228,120	-0.3%	-583
Semiconductor Manufacturing									
Semiconductor and Related Devices	292,145	251,107	225,366	220,458	220,268	227,905	n/a		
Semiconductor Machinery	23,035	19,862	16,816	17,242	17,045	17,509	n/a		
Total	315,180	270,969	242,182	237,700	237,313	245,414	232,958	-5.1%	-12,456
Defense Electronics Manufacturing Total	148,388	147,140	145,681	148,593	155,486	157,245	158,209	0.6%	964
	,		,	,	,	,	,		
Measuring and Control Instruments Manufacturing	20.052	20.01.4	20.704	00.417	0/ 070	05 (00	,		
Automatic Environmental Controls	32,853	32,214	30,724	29,416	26,979	25,688	n/a		
Industrial Process Control Instruments Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Devices	67,175 16,577	60,787 16,715	57,632 15,011	58,334 14,267	59,211 13,650	60,517 12,736	n/a n/a		
Electricity Measuring and Testing Instruments	65,745	53,665	46,590	45,118	43,614	41,464	n/a		
Analytical Laboratory Instruments	35,197	34,453	32,116	31,219	31,302	31,835	n/a		
Other Measuring and Controlling Instruments	32,703	29,869	29,064	29,782	29,863	30,217	n/a		
Total	250,250	227,703	211,138	208,137	204,619	202,457	202,271	-0.1%	-186
Electromedical Equipment Manufacturing									
Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus	53,813	53,890	55,468	54,594	56,384	58,882	n/a		
Irradiation Apparatus	11,569	11,094	11,284	11,348	11,531	11,609	n/a		
Total	65,382	64,984	66,752	65,942	67,915	70,491	71,197	1.0%	706
Photonics Manufacturing									
Optical Instrument and Lens	27,491	24,393	22,812	21,706	22,838	24,037	n/a		
Photographic and Photocopying Equipment	22,293	21,542	17,316	15,853	14,153	12,342	n/a		
Total	49,784	45,935	40,128	37,559	36,991	36,379	35,917	-1.3%	-462
Total High-Tech Manufacturing	1,770,787	1,514,450	1,366,007	1,325,193	1,321,529	1,320,148	1,290,358	-2.3%	-29,790
- · ·									

2007 employment data are preliminary.

n/a = not available

Some totals may not equal the sum of individual sectors due to rounding.

U.S. AVERAGE ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2007

								Percent Change	Numeric Change
HIGH-TECH SERVICES	<u>2001</u>	2002	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	2005	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2006-07</u>
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES									
Telecommunications Services									
Wired Telecommunications Carriers Paging Services	725,780 31,311	641,759 26,302	573,025 23,002	538,171 20,939	506,651 20,015	479,002 17,504	n/a n/a		
Cellular and Other Wireless Telecom.	169,921	169,612	166,460	167,180		183,390	n/a		
Telecommunications Resellers	208,840	177,890	158,606	145,917	135,172	125,372	n/a		
Satellite Telecommunications	21,212	18,539	17,185	16,155		16,384	n/a		
Cable and Other Program Distribution Other Telecommunications	125,972 9,307	127,674 9,215	132,573 8,603	130,192 8,402		141,932 6,584	n/a n/a		
Total	1,292,343	1,170,991	1,079,454	1 ,026,957		970,168	952,348	-1.8%	-17,820
Internet Services									
Internet Service Providers	154,747	122,837	109,768	104,975		101,243	n/a		
Web Search Portals	16,510	13,146	11,457	12,856		19,191	n/a		
Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Ser <mark>Total</mark>	vices 315,397 486,654	300,767 <mark>436,750</mark>	281,090 <mark>402,315</mark>	264,714 <mark>382,545</mark>		264,764 <mark>385,198</mark>	n/a 395,820	2.8%	10,622
Total Communications Services	1,778,997	1,607,741	1,481,769	1,409,502	1,372,289	1,355,366	1,348,168	-0.5%	-7,198
SOFTWARE SERVICES									
Software Publishers									
Total	271,263	249,912	237,244	235,328	237,002	243,150	251,082	3.3%	7,932
Computer Systems Design and Related Serv	ices								
Custom Computer Programming Services	557,021	499,802	488,991	504,489		,	n/a		
Computer Systems Design Services	509,161	456,541	447,559	474,852		552,988	n/a		
Computer Facilities Management Services Other Computer Related Services	64,852 147,798	57,877 126,191	57,316 113,473	55,967 106,252		55,521 105,934	n/a n/a		
Total	1,278,832	1,140,411	1,107,339	1,141,560		1,275,185	1,349,877	5.9%	74,692
Total Software Services	1,550,095	1,390,323	1,344,583	1 ,376,88 8	1,433,258	1,518,335	1,600,959	5.4%	82,624
ENGINEERING AND TECH SERVICES									
Engineering Services									
Total	799,345	774,271	760,228	787,170	829,619	874,494	906,134	3.6%	31,640
R&D and Testing Labs									
Testing Laboratories	141,327	144,993	143,499	141,690		145,224	n/a		
R&D in the Physical, Eng., and Life Science		462,198	467,761	479,651	509,111	534,643	n/a	2.1%	14 500
Total	602,609	607,191	611,260	621,341	651,059	679,867	694,367	2.170	14,500
Computer Training	27,937	02 770	20,866	19,881	10 570	18,117	17,738	0.10/	-379
Total		23,770			19,572			-2.1%	
Total Engineering and Tech Services	1,429,891	1,405,232	1,392,354	1,428,392	1,500,250	1,572,478	1,618,239	2.9%	45,761
Total High-Tech Services (Includes Communications Services, Software Services, and Er	4,758,983 ngineering and Tech	4,403,296 Services)	4,218,706	4,214,782	4,305,797	4,446,179	4,567,366	2.7%	121,187
TOTAL HIGH TECH	6,529,770	5,917,746	5,584,713	5,539,975	5,627,326	5,766,327	5,857,724	1.6 %	91,397
T. I.D. I. C. I	100.004.000	107 577 003	107 077 754	100 400 044	110 /04 510	110 710 011	114 010 744	1 10/	1 001 (50
Total Private Sector Tech Jobs per 1,000 Private Sector Jobs	109,304,802 59.7	55.0			110,634,510 50.9			1.1%	1,291,453

2007 employment data are preliminary.

n/a = not available

Some totals may not equal the sum of individual sectors due to rounding.

U.S. HIGH-TECH WAGES

U.S. AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars)

	2001	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	Percent Change <u>2005-06</u>	Numeric Change <u>2005-06</u>
HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING								
Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	* 1 * 2 * 2 *	* • • • • • • • •	* • • • • • • •	* 1 5 0 0 0	A 1 O 0 O 5	* • • • • • • • •		* • • • • •
Electronic Computers Computer Storage Devices	\$108,200 \$93,656	\$104,253 \$92,792	\$111,111 \$96,982	\$115,303 \$95,702	\$122,305 \$96,710	\$136,223 \$95,022	-2%	\$13,919 -\$1,688
Computer Terminals	\$93,650 \$92,667	\$92,792 \$92,910	\$90,982 \$94,969	\$97,761	\$101,632	\$75,022 \$105,365	-2 %	\$3,733
Other Computer Peripheral Equipment	\$76,481	\$77,113	\$79,018	\$79,290	\$78,992	\$79,588	1%	\$596
Total	\$97,517	\$95,719	\$100,419	\$102,650	\$107,071	\$114,475	7%	\$7,403
Communications Equipment Manufacturing								
Telephone Apparatus	\$80,531	\$81,785	\$88,555	\$95,951	\$91,907	\$93 <i>,</i> 603	2%	\$1,696
Radio & TV Broadcasting & Wireless Communications Equip. Other Communications Equipment	\$69,716 \$44,407	\$70,584	\$74,749 \$44.045	\$77,228	\$79,429	\$81,049 \$44,082	2%	\$1,620
Fiber Optic Cables	\$66,427 \$54,704	\$65,266 \$57,791	\$64,065 \$59,011	\$66,234 \$59,796	\$64,177 \$61,288	\$64,982 \$63,488	1% 4%	\$805 \$2,200
Total	\$72,275	\$72,751	\$76,129	\$79,656	\$79,213	\$80,730	2%	\$1,517
Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing								
Total	\$53 <mark>,266</mark>	\$54,699	\$56,465	\$59,068	\$60,387	\$61,612	2%	\$1,225
Electronic Components Manufacturing								
Electron Tubes	\$66,267	\$66,519	\$70,566	\$72,825	\$80,073	\$83,808	5%	\$3,735
Bare Printed Circuit Boards	\$44,028	\$44,897	\$47,449	\$48,457	\$48,704	\$48,031 \$44,050	-1%	-\$672
Electronic Capacitors Electronic Resistors	\$39,884 \$40,584	\$42,301 \$40,100	\$42,251 \$40,951	\$42,444 \$42,297	\$42,423 \$43,042	\$44,059 \$42,475	4% -1%	\$1,636 -\$567
Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductors	\$34,985	\$34,825	\$37,379	\$36,601	\$36,490	\$37,695	3%	\$1,205
Electronic Connectors	\$45,016	\$48,092	\$48,797	\$47,368	\$47,211	\$49,318	4%	\$2,107
Printed Circuit Assembly	\$54,583	\$53,766	\$52,501	\$51,530	\$46,613	\$45,481	-2%	-\$1,132
Other Electronic Components Total	\$53,650 \$48,867	\$52,305 \$49,37 1	\$53,220 \$50,633	\$53,522 \$50,549	\$52,903 \$49,429	\$53,145 \$49,406	0% <mark>0%</mark>	\$243 - <mark>\$23</mark>
	410,007	•	+==,===	<i></i>	• , .= .	+,	••••	+
Semiconductor Manufacturing Semiconductor and Related Devices	¢00 700	¢05 145	¢00.20/	¢02.070	¢07.4//	¢101710	40/	¢ 4 1 5 0
Semiconductor and Related Devices Semiconductor Machinery	\$89,720 \$98,259	\$85,145 \$95,802	\$90,326 \$115,649	\$93,872 \$114,536	\$97,466 \$107,332	\$101,618 \$111,584	4% 4%	\$4,153 \$4,252
Total	\$90,344	\$85,926	\$92,084	\$95,371	\$98,174	\$102,329	4%	\$4,155
Defense Electronics Manufacturing								
Total	\$79,194	\$81,421	\$83,849	\$85,527	\$86,453	\$86,916	1%	\$463
Measuring and Control Instruments Manufacturing								
Automotive Environmental Controls	\$48,104	\$48,613	\$51,052	\$52,596	\$53,232	\$53,627	1%	\$395
Industrial Process Control Instruments	\$59,520	\$59,949	\$60,565	\$63,644	\$62,984	\$64,548	2%	\$1,565
Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Devices Electricity Measuring and Testing Instruments	\$51,244 \$79,958	\$50,643 \$82,821	\$51,226 \$86,565	\$51,708 \$84,670	\$52,104 \$87,384	\$52,129 \$91,832	0% 5%	\$25 \$4,448
Analytical Laboratory Instruments	\$73,647	\$73,006	\$78,099	\$82,790	\$77,957	\$81,878	5%	\$3,921
Other Measuring and Controlling Instruments	\$56,549	\$56,415	\$58,260	\$59,158	\$59,271	\$59,634	1%	\$363
Total	\$64,441	\$64,565	\$66,604	\$68,052	\$67,922	\$69,96 1	3%	\$2,039
Electromedical Equipment Manufacturing								
Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus	\$69,328	\$70,091	\$73,297	\$79,117	\$77,228	\$76,419	-1%	-\$809
Irradiation Apparatus <mark>Total</mark>	\$78,719 \$70,990	\$77,912 \$71,427	\$80,980 \$74,595	\$83,659 \$79,899	\$81,591 \$77,969	\$82,922 \$77,490	2% - 1%	\$1,330 - \$479
Photonics Manufacturing	·					•		
Optical Instruments and Lens	\$76,418	\$70,635	\$72,070	\$66,061	\$66,359	\$67,317	1%	\$957
Photographic and Photocopying Equipment	\$67,402	\$65,593	\$69,342	\$74,695	\$71,670	\$70,175	-2%	-\$1,495
Total	\$72,381	\$68,270	\$70,893	\$69,705	\$68,391	\$68,286	0%	-\$105
Total High-Tech Manufacturing	\$73,849	\$73,568	\$77,088	\$79,146	\$80,080	\$82,454	3%	\$2,374

U.S. AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars)

							Percent Change	Numeric Change
HIGH-TECH SERVICES	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES								
Telecommunications Services								
Wired Telecommunications Carriers	\$67,468	\$68,133	\$69,972	\$72,809	\$71,692	\$73,064	2%	\$1,372
Paging Services Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	\$57,569 \$64,855	\$53,881 \$60,854	\$54,675 \$60,004	\$62,536 \$66,331	\$58,428 \$67,193	\$60,105 \$65,416	3% -3%	\$1,677 -\$1,777
Telecommunications Resellers	\$62,734	\$63,609	\$63,838	\$66,464	\$65,609	\$66,278	-3%	\$669
Satellite Telecommunications	\$70,050	\$74,231	\$71,061	\$79,371	\$77,304	\$82,998	7%	\$5,693
Cable and Other Program Distribution	\$48,443	\$48,676	\$50,918	\$50,690	\$49,721	\$50,074	1%	\$353
Other Telecommunications Total	\$67,425 <mark>\$64,307</mark>	\$67,613 <mark>\$64,042</mark>	\$64,583 <mark>\$64,842</mark>	\$69,271 <mark>\$67,914</mark>	\$79,294 <mark>\$66,964</mark>	\$82,688 \$67,377	4% <mark>1%</mark>	\$3,395 <mark>\$414</mark>
Internet Services								
Internet Service Providers	\$95,277	\$77,550	\$79,410	\$91,884	\$91,359	\$85,793	-6%	-\$5,566
Web Search Portals	\$88,108	\$81,775	\$84,728	\$102,762	\$132,218	\$154,054	17%	\$21,836
Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services Total	\$63,346 \$74,340	\$62,512 \$67,321	\$63,996 <mark>\$68,792</mark>	\$66,040 \$74,366	\$66,292 \$75,576	\$67,783 <mark>\$76,814</mark>	2% <mark>2%</mark>	\$1,490 \$1,239
Total Communications Services	\$67,052	\$64,933	\$65,914	\$69,665	\$69,354	\$70,059	1%	\$706
SOFTWARE SERVICES								
Software Publishers								
Total	\$119,314	\$111,418	\$112,099	\$101,900	\$103,547	\$106,770	3%	\$3,223
Computer Systems Design and Related Services								
Custom Computer Programming Services	\$88,270	\$85,224	\$84,730	\$86,009	\$86,508	\$88,095	2%	\$1,587
Computer Systems Design Services Computer Facilities Management Services	\$86,455 \$72,415	\$84,140 \$68,132	\$82,084 \$68,502	\$83,293 \$70,059	\$82,616 \$70,811	\$83,722 \$71,281	1% 1%	\$1,105 \$470
Other Computer Related Services	\$74,840	\$00,132 \$71,845	\$08,302 \$71,138	\$70,039 \$71,992	\$72,382	\$72,484	0%	\$470 \$103
Total	\$85,191	\$82,442	\$81,428	\$82,793	\$82,871	\$84,169	2%	\$1,298
Total Software Services	\$91,163	\$87,651	\$86,839	\$86,058	\$86,290	\$87,789	2%	\$1,499
ENGINEERING AND TECH SERVICES								
Engineering Services								
Total	\$67,84 1	\$68,542	\$69,308	\$70,187	\$70,794	\$72,594	3%	\$1,800
R&D and Testing Labs								
Testing Laboratories	\$62,452	\$65,368	\$64,928	\$64,161	\$63,243	\$62,747	-1%	-\$496
R&D in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences Total	\$80,778 \$76,48 1	\$80,935 \$77,217	\$83,786 \$79,359	\$86,279 \$81,236	\$88,742 \$83,182	\$89,164 \$83,521	0% <mark>0%</mark>	\$422 \$339
	<i></i> ,	+		+•••/-••	+	+	•,•	
Computer Training Total	\$53,494	\$50,788	\$49,396	\$50,357	\$51,526	\$53,182	3%	\$1,656
Total Engineering and Tech Services	\$71,202	\$71,990	\$73,422	\$74,717	\$75,919	\$77,094	2%	\$1,176
Total High-Tech Services (Includes Communications Services, Software Services, and Engineering and Tech	\$76,152 Services)	\$74,358	\$75,061	\$76,733	\$77,279	\$78,602	2%	\$1,323
TOTAL HIGH TECH	\$75,527	\$74,156	\$75,557	\$77,310	\$77,937	\$79,484	2%	\$1,547
Total Private Sector Tech Wage Differential Over Private Sector Wage	\$41,159 83.5%	\$40,946 81.1%	\$41,080 83.9%	\$41,765 85.1%	\$41,805 86.4%	\$42,405 87.4%	1%	\$600
lech wage Dillerennal Over Frivale Sector wage	03.3%	01.170	03.7/0	00.170	00.4 /0	07.470		



U.S. HIGH-TECH PAYROLL

U.S. ANNUAL PAYROLL IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to millions of 2006 dollars)

(adjusted for inflation to millions of 2006 dollars)							Percent	Numeric
	<u>2001</u>	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	Change 2005-06	Change <u>2005-06</u>
HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING	2001	2002	2000	2001	2000	2000	2000 00	2000 00
Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing								
Electronic Computers	\$17,057	\$14,436	\$13,547	\$13,139	\$13,630	\$14,335	5%	\$705
Computer Storage Devices Computer Terminals	\$3,396 \$2,281	\$3,100 \$1,844	\$3,002 \$1,683	\$2,891 \$1,644	\$2,955 \$1,563	\$3,020 \$1,620	2% 4%	\$65 \$57
Other Computer Peripheral Equipment	\$2,201	\$1,844	\$1,083	\$1,044 \$3,902	\$1,505 \$3,650	\$1,820	-4%	-\$159
Total	\$27,913	\$23,642	\$22,296	\$21,576	\$21,797	\$22,466	3%	\$669
Communications Equipment Manufacturing								
Telephone Apparatus	\$7,953	\$5,490	\$4,405	\$4,255	\$3,934	\$3,625	-8%	-\$309
Radio & TV Broadcasting & Wireless Communications Equip.	\$7,326	\$6,125	\$5,774	\$5,821	\$6,227	\$6,557	5%	\$330
Other Communications Equipment Fiber Optic Cable	\$2,196 \$1,099	\$1,904 \$773	\$1,721 \$646	\$1,697 \$590	\$1,671 \$577	\$1,551 \$547	-7% -5%	-\$120 -\$30
Total	\$18,575	\$14 <mark>,292</mark>	\$12,547	\$12,362	\$12,410	\$12,280	-3% - 1%	-\$1 <mark>30</mark>
Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing								
Total	\$2,523	\$2,281	\$2,134	\$1,934	\$1,969	\$1,916	-3%	-\$53
Electronic Components Manufacturing								
Electron Tube	\$1,237	\$1,059 \$3,690	\$922	\$715 \$3,057	\$620 \$2,890	\$605 \$2,777	-2%	-\$15 \$112
Bare Printed Circuit Boards Electronic Capacitors	\$5,324 \$574	\$3,690 \$451	\$3,151 \$394	\$3,057 \$372	\$2,890 \$331	\$2,777 \$335	-4% 1%	-\$113 \$4
Electronic Resistors	\$338	\$257	\$238	\$239	\$241	\$000 \$235	-3%	-\$6
Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductors	\$560	\$453	\$418	\$407	\$401	\$414	3%	\$14
Electronic Connectors	\$1,056	\$896	\$734	\$776	\$863	\$932	8%	\$69
Printed Circuit Assembly	\$3,273	\$2,697 \$2,054	\$2,557	\$2,638	\$2,417	\$2,437	1%	\$20
Other Electronic Components <mark>Total</mark>	\$4,802 \$17,163	\$3,954 <mark>\$13,457</mark>	\$3,509 <mark>\$11,924</mark>	\$3,379 <mark>\$11,583</mark>	\$3,426 <mark>\$11,189</mark>	\$3,564 \$11<mark>,299</mark>	4% 1%	\$138 <mark>\$111</mark>
Semiconductor Manufacturing								
Semiconductor and Related Devices	\$26,211	\$21,380	\$20,356	\$20,695	\$21,469	\$23,159	8%	\$1,691
Semiconductor Machinery	\$2,263	\$1,903	\$1,945	\$1,975	\$1,829	\$1,954	7%	\$124
Total	\$28,475	\$23,283	\$22,301	\$22,670	\$23,298	\$25,113	8%	\$1,815
Defense Electronics Manufacturing Total	\$11,751	\$11,980	\$12,215	\$12,709	\$13,442	\$13,667	2%	\$225
	φτιγλοτ	ψ11,700	Ψ12,213	φ12,707	\$10, 44 2	φ10,007	2.70	ΨΖΖIJ
Measuring and Control Instruments Manufacturing	¢1 500	¢1 //	¢1.570	¢1 647	¢1.407	¢1.070	40/	¢EO
Automotive Environmental Controls Industrial Process Control Instruments	\$1,580 \$3,998	\$1,566 \$3,644	\$1,569 \$3,491	\$1,547 \$3,713	\$1,436 \$3,729	\$1,378 \$3,906	-4% 5%	-\$59 \$177
Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Devices	\$849	\$846	\$769	\$738	\$711	\$664	-7%	-\$47
Electricity Measuring and Testing Instruments	\$5,257	\$4,445	\$4,033	\$3,820	\$3,811	\$3,808	0%	-\$3
Analytical Laboratory Instruments	\$2,592	\$2,515	\$2,508	\$2,585	\$2,440	\$2,607	7%	\$166
Other Measuring and Controlling Instruments Total	\$1,849 <mark>\$16,126</mark>	\$1,685 \$14,702	\$1,693 \$14,063	\$1,762 \$14,164	\$1,770 \$13,898	\$1,802 \$14,164	2% <mark>2%</mark>	\$32 \$266
Electromedical Equipment Manufacturing								
Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus	\$3,731	\$3,777	\$4,066	\$4,319	\$4,354	\$4,500	3%	\$145
Irradiation Apparatus	\$911	\$864	\$914	\$949	\$941	\$963	2%	\$22
Total	\$4,641	\$4,642	\$4,979	\$5,269	\$5,295	\$5,462	3%	\$167
Photonics Manufacturing	¢0.107	¢1 700	¢ 1 / / /	¢1 40 4	¢ 1 – 1 /	¢1 /10	70/	¢100
Optical Instruments and Lens Photographic and Photocopying Equipment	\$2,101 \$1,503	\$1,723 \$1,413	\$1,644 \$1,201	\$1,434 \$1,184	\$1,516 \$1,014	\$1,618 \$866	7% -15%	\$103 -\$148
Total	\$1,503 \$3,603	\$1,413 \$3,136	\$1,201 \$2,845	\$1,184 \$2,618	\$1,014 \$2,530	\$2,484	-13% - <mark>2%</mark>	-\$148 - \$46
Total High-Tech Manufacturing	\$130,770	\$111,415	\$105,303	\$104,884	\$105,828	\$108,852	3%	\$3,024

Some totals may not equal the sum of individual sectors due to rounding.

U.S. ANNUAL PAYROLL IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to millions of 2006 dollars)

(adjusted for inflation to millions of 2006 dollars)							_	
							Percent Change	Numeric Change
	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2005-06	2005-06
HIGH-TECH SERVICES								
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES								
Telecommunications Services								
Wired Telecommunications Carriers	\$48,967	\$43,725	\$40,096	\$39,184	\$36,323	\$34,998	-4%	-\$1,325
Paging Services	\$1,803	\$1,417	\$1,258	\$1,309	\$1,169	\$1,052	-10%	-\$117
Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications Telecommunications Resellers	\$11,020 \$13,101	\$10,322 \$11,315	\$9,988	\$11,089	\$11,491 \$8,868	\$11,997	4% -6%	\$506 -\$559
Satellite Telecommunications	\$1,486	\$1,376	\$10,125 \$1,221	\$9,698 \$1,282	\$0,000 \$1,263	\$8,309 \$1,360	-0%	-\$339 \$97
Cable and Other Program Distribution	\$6,102	\$6,215	\$6,750	\$6,599	\$6,732	\$7,107	6%	\$376
Other Telecommunications	\$628	\$623	\$556	\$582	\$542	\$544	0%	\$2
Total	\$83,107	\$74,993	\$69,994	\$69,744	\$66,389	\$65,367	-2%	-\$1,021
Internet Services								
Internet Service Providers	\$14,744	\$9,526	\$8,717	\$9,645	\$9,150	\$8,686	-5%	-\$464
Web Search Portals	\$1,455	\$1,075	\$971	\$1,321	\$2,056	\$2,956	44%	\$900
Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	\$19,979	\$18,801	\$17,989	\$17,482	\$17,578	\$17,946	2%	\$368
Total	\$36,178	\$29,402	\$27,676	\$28,448	\$28,785	\$29,589	3%	\$804
Total Communications Services	\$119,28 5	\$104,395	\$97,670	\$98,193	\$95,174	\$94,956	0%	- \$2 17
SOFTWARE SERVICES								
Software Publishers								
Total	\$32,365	\$27,845	\$26,595	\$23,980	\$24,541	\$25,961	6%	\$1,420
Computer Systems Design and Related Services								
Custom Computer Programming Services	\$49,168	\$42,595	\$41,432	\$43,391	\$45,519	\$49,398	9%	\$3,880
Computer Systems Design Services	\$44,020	\$38,413	\$36,737	\$39,552	\$41,998	\$46,297	10%	\$4,299
Computer Facilities Management Services	\$4,696	\$3,943	\$3,926	\$3,921	\$3,966	\$3,958	0%	-\$8
Other Computer Related Services Total	\$11,061 \$108,945	\$9,066 \$94,018	\$8,072 \$90,168	\$7,649 \$94,513	\$7,652 \$99,135	\$7,679 \$107,332	0% <mark>8%</mark>	\$26 \$8,197
Toldi	\$100,7 4 3	\$7 4 ,010	φ70,100	φ74,J13	φ77,13J	φ107,33Z	070	φ0,177
Total Software Services	\$141,311	\$121,863	\$116,763	\$118,493	\$123,676	\$133,293	8%	\$9,617
ENGINEERING AND TECH SERVICES								
Engineering Services								
Total	\$54,229	\$53,070	\$52,690	\$55,249	\$58,732	\$63,483	8%	\$4,751
R&D and Testing Labs								
Testing Laboratories	\$8,826	\$9,478	\$9,317	\$9,091	\$8,977	\$9,112	2%	\$135
R&D in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	\$37,262	\$37,408	\$39,192	\$41,384	\$45,179	\$47,671	6%	\$2,491
Total	\$46,088	\$46,886	\$48,509	\$50,475	\$54,157	\$56,783	5%	\$2,626
Computer Training								
Total	\$1,494	\$1,207	\$1,031	\$1,001	\$1,008	\$963	-4%	-\$45
Total Engineering and Tech Services	\$101,811	\$101,163	\$102,230	\$106,725	\$113,897	\$121,229	6%	\$7,332
Total High-Tech Services	\$362,406	\$327,421	\$316,662	\$323,411	\$332,746	\$349,478	5%	\$16,732
(Includes Communications Services, Software Services, and Engineering and Te	ch Services)							
TOTAL HIGH TECH	\$493,176	\$438,836	\$421,966	\$428,295	\$438,575	\$458,330	5%	\$19,756
TOTAL Private Sector	\$4,498,893	\$4,404,906	\$4,398,790	\$4,531,081	\$4,625,085	\$4,779,860	3%	\$154,775
High-Tech Payroll as a Percent of Private Sector Payroll	11.0%	10.0%	9.6%	9.5%	9.5%	9.6%		

2006 payroll data are the most recent available.

Some totals may not equal the sum of individual sectors due to rounding.

U.S. AVERAGE ANNUAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2006

	<u>2001</u>	2002	<u>2003</u>	2004	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	Percent Change <u>2005-06</u>	Numeric Change <u>2005-06</u>
HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING								
Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing Electronic Computers Computer Storage Devices Computer Terminals Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Total	999 259 136 914 2,308	919 253 133 858 2,164	821 232 125 843 2,021	776 220 101 800 1,897	751 205 86 754 1,796	719 205 75 737 1,736	-4% 0% -13% -2% - 3%	-32 0 -11 -17 -60
Communications Equipment Manufacturing Telephone Apparatus Radio & TV Broadcasting & Wireless Communications Equip. Other Communications Equipment Fiber Optic Cables Total	802 1,443 651 170 3,066	736 1,368 611 170 2,885	704 1,300 600 176 2,780	653 1,233 596 173 2,655	630 1,224 594 159 2,607	607 1,230 601 153 2,592	-4% 0% 1% -4% - 1%	-23 6 7 -6 - 15
Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing T <mark>otal</mark>	751	701	698	664	668	679	2%	11
Electronic Components Manufacturing Electron Tubes Bare Printed Circuit Boards Electronic Capacitors Electronic Resistors Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductors Electronic Connectors Printed Circuit Assembly Other Electronic Components Total	137 1,892 119 96 392 298 880 1,487 5,301	124 1,650 106 95 368 288 931 1,467 5,029	111 1,448 108 89 353 274 961 1,417 4,761	96 1,263 100 86 340 268 1,016 1,354 4,523	98 1,152 92 85 327 256 1,064 1,386 4,460	90 1,070 97 80 310 259 1,094 1,376 4,376	-8% -7% -6% -5% 1% 3% -1% -2%	-8 -82 5 -5 -17 3 30 -10 -84
Semiconductor Manufacturing Semiconductor and Related Devices Semiconductor Machinery T <mark>otal</mark>	1,640 225 1,865	1,642 232 1,874	1,578 235 <mark>1,813</mark>	1,546 231 1,777	1,691 221 <mark>1,912</mark>	1,678 224 1,902	-1% 1% - <mark>1%</mark>	-13 3 - 10
Defense Electronics Manufacturing Total	846	845	823	828	867	889	3%	22
Measuring and Control Instruments Manufacturing Automotive Environmental Controls Industrial Process Control Instruments Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Devices Electricity Measuring and Testing Instruments Analytical Laboratory Instruments Other Measuring and Controlling Instruments Total	494 1,849 401 987 677 1,035 5,443	484 1,808 378 1,011 648 1,004 5,333	471 1,811 356 1,015 640 985 5,278	449 1,812 333 998 651 988 5,231	453 1,820 319 967 648 1,002 5,209	456 1,788 282 947 630 987 5,090	1% -2% -12% -2% -3% -1% - 2%	3 -32 -37 -20 -18 -15 - 119
Electromedical Equipment Manufacturing Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Irradiation Apparatus T <mark>otal</mark>	741 232 973	754 220 974	784 227 1,011	789 234 1,023	842 230 1,072	866 231 1,097	3% 0% <mark>2%</mark>	24 1 25
Photonics Manufacturing Optical Instruments and Lens Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Total	585 395 <mark>980</mark>	578 381 959	567 370 937	557 345 902	561 309 <mark>870</mark>	562 279 <mark>84</mark> 1	0% -10% - <mark>3%</mark>	1 -30 - 29
Total High-Tech Manufacturing	21,533	20,764	20,122	19,500	19,461	19,202	-1%	-259

2006 establishment data are the most recent available.

Some totals may not equal the sum of individual sectors due to rounding.

U.S. AVERAGE ANNUAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2006

	2001	2002	<u>2003</u>	2004	2005	2006	Percent Change <u>2005-06</u>	Numeric Change <u>2005-06</u>
HIGH-TECH SERVICES								
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES								
Telecommunications Services Wired Telecommunications Carriers Paging Services Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications Telecommunications Resellers Satellite Telecommunications Cable and Other Program Distribution Other Telecommunications Total	19,571 1,981 6,726 8,502 1,058 3,732 577 42,147	19,577 1,926 7,710 9,003 1,027 3,751 589 43,583	19,250 1,769 8,151 8,692 1,007 3,710 555 43,134	19,443 1,530 8,732 8,152 1,018 3,639 561 43,075	19,141 1,324 9,362 7,680 994 3,534 531 42,566	19,322 1,188 9,953 7,266 1,000 3,533 564 42,826	1% -10% 6% -5% 1% 0% 6% 1%	181 -136 591 -414 6 -1 33 260
Internet Services Internet Service Providers Web Search Portals Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services Total	12,974 1,343 13,470 27,787	11,227 1,180 13,351 <mark>25,758</mark>	9,633 1,028 12,820 <mark>23,481</mark>	8,453 983 12,445 <mark>21,882</mark>	7,747 1,058 12,383 <mark>21,188</mark>	7,637 1,106 12,736 21,479	-1% 5% 3% <mark>1%</mark>	-110 48 353 <mark>291</mark>
Total Communications Services	69,934	69,341	66,615	64,957	63,754	64,305	1%	551
SOFTWARE SERVICES								
Software Publishers Total	11,237	10,966	10,447	9,942	9,928	9,865	-1%	-63
Computer Systems Design and Related Services Custom Computer Programming Services Computer Systems Design Services Computer Facilities Management Services Other Computer Related Services Total	60,485 60,294 1,951 22,094 144,824	62,893 60,436 2,063 20,582 145,974	64,117 61,667 2,051 18,082 145,917	64,811 63,466 2,048 15,555 145,880	66,943 67,266 1,939 14,381 150,529	70,481 73,042 2,060 13,910 159,493	5% 9% 6% -3% <mark>6%</mark>	3,538 5,776 121 -471 8,964
Total Software Services	156,061	156,940	156,364	155,822	160,457	169,358	6%	8,901
ENGINEERING AND TECH SERVICES								
Engineering Services Total	57,508	58,102	58,557	59,350	60,748	63,097	4%	2,349
R&D and Testing Labs Testing Laboratories R&D in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences Total	8,594 15,178 <mark>23,772</mark>	8,719 15,507 <mark>24,226</mark>	8,769 15,610 <mark>24,379</mark>	8,658 16,033 <mark>24,691</mark>	8,589 16,960 <mark>25,549</mark>	8,629 18,084 <mark>26,713</mark>	0% 7% <mark>5%</mark>	40 1,124 <mark>1,164</mark>
Computer Training Total	3,480	3,436	3,262	3,148	3,007	2,847	-5%	-160
Total Engineering and Tech Services	84,760	85,764	86,198	87,189	89,304	92,657	4%	3,353
Total High-Tech Services (Includes Communications Services, Software Services, and Engineering and Tech	310,755 Services)	312,045	309,177	307,968	313,515	326,320	4%	12,805
TOTAL HIGH TECH	332,288	332,809	329,299	327,468	332,976	345,522	4%	12,546
TOTAL Private Sector High-Tech Establishments as a Percent of Private Sector Establis	7,724,965 hments 4.3%	7,839,903 4.2%	7,971,647 4.1%	8,093,142 4.0%	8,308,128 4.0%	8,517,150 4.1%	3%	209,022

2006 establishment data are the most recent available.

Some totals may not equal the sum of individual sectors due to rounding.

U.S. UNEMPLOYMENT RATES IN SELECT HIGH-TECH OCCUPATIONS, 2001 - 2007

	<u>2001</u>	2002	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
U.S. Labor Force	4.7%	5.8%	6.0%	5.5%	5.1%	4.6%	4.6%
Computer and Information Systems Managers	3.6%	6.4%	5.3%	4.4%	2.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Engineering Managers	0.2%	2.3%	3.7%	2.6%	0.4%	0.8%	n/a
Computer and Mathematical Occupations	4.0%	5.5%	5.9%	4.4%	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%
Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	3.1%	5.0%	5.4%	3.9%	2.9%	2.3%	2.2%
Computer Programmers	4.4%	6.5%	6.7%	5.9%	2.2%	2.6%	2.5%
Computer Software Engineers	4.5%	5.0%	5.2%	3.5%	2.3%	2.2%	1.8%
Computer Support Specialists	5.2%	6.6%	6.4%	5.2%	3.8%	3.4%	4.0%
Database Administrators	2.9%	3.2%	6.8%	2.3%	4.9%	0.3%	0.7%
Network and Computer Systems Administrators	2.2%	7.5%	6.4%	3.5%	4.0%	2.8%	1.7%
Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts	4.9%	5.1%	7.3%	6.6%	3.7%	2.9%	1.5%
Operations Research Analysts	1.5%	3.9%	3.9%	1.2%	0.2%	2.6%	2.7%
Architecture and Engineering Occupations	2.6%	4.7%	4.8%	3.1%	2.3%	1.8%	1.7%
Aerospace Engineers	1.7%	2.5%	5.2%	1.9%	1.8%	1.6%	0.5%
Computer Hardware Engineers	3.2%	6.8%	6.7%	2.1%	1.5%	1.3%	2.7%
Electrical and Electronics Engineers	1.3%	4.0%	6.8%	2.2%	1.5%	1.9%	1.0%
Industrial Engineers	3.1%	5.3%	5.4%	3.4%	2.3%	1.4%	1.7%
Mechanical Engineers	2.6%	4.3%	3.5%	2.5%	2.7%	1.3%	1.5%
Engineering Technicians	3.1%	6.2%	5.5%	4.6%	2.8%	2.2%	2.1%
	5.170	0.270	5.5%	4.0%	2.070	2.2/0	2.1/0
Computer Operators	4.6%	5.5%	5.7%	3.2%	2.9%	4.9%	6.5%
Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assembler	s 11.2%	13.7%	13.2%	10.6%	11.5%	4.4%	7.0%
Computer Control Programmers and Operators	7.5%	8.9%	5.3%	8.9%	3.9%	4.7%	7.9%



U.S. VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Percent Numeric

U.S. HIGH-TECH VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS, 2001 - 2007

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)

	<u>2001</u>	2002	2003	<u>2004</u>	2005	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	Change 2006-2007	Change 2006-2007
Computers and Peripherals	\$665	\$445	\$363	\$630	\$497	\$497	\$580	17%	\$83
Electronics/Instrumentation	\$359	\$294	\$217	\$348	\$424	\$689	\$656	-5%	-\$33
IT Services	\$2,404	\$1,060	\$784	\$626	\$967	\$1,087	\$1,298	19%	\$211
Medical Devices and Equipment	\$2,031	\$1,864	\$1,628	\$1,916	\$2,186	\$2,793	\$3,898	40%	\$1,105
Networking and Equipment	\$5,694	\$2,640	\$1,750	\$1,536	\$1,418	\$1,066	\$1,252	17%	\$186
Semiconductors	\$2,455	\$1,560	\$1,795	\$2,199	\$1,919	\$2,143	\$1,848	-14%	-\$295
Software	\$10,426	\$5,302	\$4,530	\$5,341	\$4,893	\$5,133	\$5,273	3%	\$140
Telecommunications	\$5,328	\$2,417	\$1,814	\$1,950	\$2,424	\$2,594	\$2,143	-17%	-\$451
TOTAL HIGH TECH	\$29,363	\$15,582	\$12,882	\$14,546	\$14,727	\$16,002	\$16,947	6 %	\$945
Total All Industries (Including High Tech)	\$40,619	\$21,982	\$19,736	\$22,462	\$22,998	\$26,550	\$29,406	11%	\$2,855
High Tech as a Percent of All Industries	72%	71%	65%	65%	64%	60%	58%		

.....

U.S. VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS BY SELECT INDUSTRIES, 2001 - 2007

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)

	2001	<u>2002</u>	2003	<u>2004</u>	2005	2006	2007	Percent Change 2006-2007	Numeric Change 2006-2007
Biotechnology	\$3,461	\$3,248	\$3,654	\$4,274	\$3,872	\$4,763	\$5,215	10%	\$453
Business Products and Services	\$1,136	\$526	\$666	\$424	\$474	\$626	\$840	34%	\$214
Consumer Products and Services	\$701	\$245	\$160	\$317	\$360	\$500	\$468	-6%	-\$32
Financial Services	\$1,458	\$348	\$404	\$529	\$912	\$438	\$566	29%	\$129
Healthcare Services	\$528	\$372	\$246	\$385	\$390	\$425	\$368	-13%	-\$57
Industrial/Energy	\$1,118	\$746	\$771	\$791	\$854	\$1,870	\$2,696	44%	\$826
Media and Entertainment	\$2,450	\$738	\$884	\$1,007	\$1,101	\$1,702	\$1,877	10%	\$175
Retailing/Distribution	\$330	\$156	\$70	\$187	\$247	\$217	\$415	91%	\$198
Other	\$74	\$20	\$0	\$1	\$62	\$8	\$12	57%	\$4
Total All Industries	\$40,619	\$21,982	\$19,736	\$22,462	\$22,998	\$26,550	\$29,406	11%	\$2,855
(Including High Tech)									

The MoneyTreeTM Survey is routinely updated with new venture capital investment data; as a result, the above data are subject to revisions. The data on this page were collected on January 24, 2008.



U.S. HIGH-TECH R&D EXPENDITURES

U.S. HIGH-TECH R&D PERFORMANCE BY INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2005

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)						Percent	Numeric
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Change 2004-2005	Change <u>2004-2005</u>
High-Tech Manufacturing							
Computers and Peripheral Equipment	\$3,165	\$3,015	\$2,561	\$5,707	\$4,902	-14%	-\$805
Communications Equipment	\$18,721	\$9,524	\$8,932	\$8,433	\$9,660	15%	\$1,227
Semiconductors and Other Electronic Components	\$14,210	\$11,871	\$12,607	\$17,524	\$18,602	6%	\$1,078
Defense Electronics	\$7,565	\$8,549	\$7,834	\$7,882	\$8,325	6%	\$443
Other Computer and Electronic Products	\$1,083	\$452	\$560	\$1,144	\$974	-15%	-\$170
Total Computer and Electronic Products Mfg.	\$44,744	\$33,411	\$32,495	\$40,690	\$42,463	4%	\$1,773
High-Tech Services							
Software	\$13,067	\$12,874	\$15,095	\$16,510	\$16,893	2%	\$383
Broadcasting and Telecommunications	\$1,270	\$1,637	\$1,663	\$2,215	\$2,539	15%	\$324
Computer Systems Design and Related Services	\$8,656	\$10,394	\$8,613	\$11,197	\$13,046	17%	\$1,849
Total High-Tech Services	\$22,993	\$24,905	\$25,371	\$29,922	\$32,478	9 %	\$2,556
TOTAL HIGH-TECH R&D	\$67,737	\$58,316	\$57,866	\$70,612	\$74,941	6%	\$4,329
High Tech as a Percent of Total Industry R&D	37%	33%	32%	38%	37%		
Total for All Industries	\$185,118	\$177,467	\$182,926	\$188,035	\$204,250	9%	\$16,215

U.S. R&D PERFORMANCE BY SELECT OTHER INDUSTRIES, 2001 - 2005

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)		-,				Percent Change	Numeric Change
	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2004-2005</u>	<u>2004-2005</u>
Chemicals							
Basic Chemicals Manufacturing	\$1,835	\$1,710	\$1,991	\$2,312	\$2,179	-6%	-\$133
Resin, Synthetic Rubbers, Fibers, & Filament Mfg.	\$2,745	\$2,413	\$2,390	\$2,080	\$2,280	10%	\$200
Pharmaceuticals and Medicines Manufacturing	\$10,137	\$14,186	\$15,949	\$31,444	\$34,798	11%	\$3,354
Other Chemicals	\$2,996	\$2,087	\$2,364	\$3,234	\$3,569	10%	\$335
Total Chemicals Manufacturing	\$17,713	\$20,395	\$22,693	\$39,070	\$42,826	10%	\$3,756
Machinery Manufacturing	\$6,337	\$6,366	\$6,224	\$6,473	\$8,422	30%	\$1,949
Transportation Equipment							
Motor Vehicles Manufacturing	\$16,089	\$15,199	\$16,874	\$15,610	\$16,025	3%	\$415
Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing	\$4,083	\$5,349	\$7,849	\$9,224	\$10,928	18%	\$1,704
Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	\$832	\$905	\$1,034	\$1,185	\$1,368	15%	\$183
Total Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	\$21,004	\$21,452	\$25,757	\$26,019	\$28,321	9%	\$2,302
Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	\$5,903	\$6,179	\$6,370	\$3,313	\$4,343	31%	\$1,030
Architectural, Engineering, and Related Services	\$2,365	\$2,822	\$3,261	\$2,295	\$2,448	7%	\$153
Scientific R&D Services	\$10,893	\$10,735	\$10,574	\$9,383	\$9,473	1%	\$90
Total for All Industries	\$185,118	\$177,467	\$182,926	\$188,035	\$204,250	9%	\$16,215

2005 R&D data are the most recent available.

Only select industries are shown.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation

U.S. HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS, 2006 vs. 2016

	<u>2006</u>	2016	Percent <u>Change</u>	Numeric <u>Change</u>
HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING				
Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing Communications Equipment Manufacturing Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Defense Electronics Manufacturing Measuring and Control Instruments Manufacturing Electromedical Equipment Manufacturing	198,800 153,100 31,700 480,300 n/a n/a ,/a	132,300 152,800 25,000 413,600 n/a n/a n/a	-33% 0% -21% -14%	-66,500 -300 -6,700 -66,700
Photonics Manufacturing TOTAL HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING	n/a 1,338,400	n/a 1,173,800	-12%	-164,600
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	1,356,800	1,460,400	8%	103,600
SOFTWARE SERVICES	1,521,600	2,088,900	37%	567,300
ENGINEERING AND TECH SERVICES	1,426,100	1,700,100	19%	274,000
TOTAL HIGH TECH	5,642,900	6,423,200	14%	780,300
TOTAL – Wage and Salary Employment (Nonagricultural) High-Tech Employment as a Percent of All Employment	136,912,200 4.1%	151,962,300 4.2%	11%	15,050,100

OTHER SELECT U.S. INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS, 2006 vs. 2016

	2006	<u>2016</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>	Numeric <u>Change</u>
Food Manufacturing	1,484,300	1,489,300	0%	5,000
Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	796,900	764,300	-4%	-32,600
Textile and Apparel Manufacturing	595,200	384,600	-35%	-210,600
Chemicals Manufacturing	868,700	847,800	-2%	-20,900
Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	1,765,100	1,651,000	-6%	-114,100
Total Manufacturing	14,197,300	12,694,500	-11%	-1,502,800
Wholesale Trade	5,897,700	6,326,200	7%	428,500
Retail Trade	15,319,400	16,006,400	4%	687,000
Motion Picture and Soundrecording Industries	377,600	413,900	10%	36,300
Financial	8,363,200	9,570,100	14%	1,206,900
Legal Services	1,173,400	1,284,700	9%	111,300
Accounting	889,300	1,072,200	21%	182,900
Ambulatory Healthcare Services	5,282,900	6,843,500	30%	1,560,600
Hospitals (private)	4,427,100	5,118,900	16%	691,800
Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	1,584,200	1,758,500	11%	174,300
Social Assistance	2,308,900	3,404,000	47%	1,095,100
Accommodation Services	1,833,400	2,087,700	14%	254,300
Food Services and Drinking Places	9,382,900	10,406,500	11%	1,023,600
Education – All Levels (public and private)	13,151,800	14,563,600	11%	1,411,800
TOTAL – Wage and Salary Employment (Nonagricultural)	136,912,200	151,962,300	11%	15,050,100

n/a = not available

Data are projections and subject to revisions.

Data are rounded. Only select industries are shown. Employment statistics represented here differ from statistics used elsewhere in the report, as the employment projections are based on the *Current Employment* Statistics survey. Total employment includes public and private sectors.

.....



U.S. HIGH-TECH OCCUPATION PROJECTIONS, 2006 vs. 2016

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2016</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>	Numeric <u>Change</u>
Total – Wage and Salary Employment (Nonagricultural)	136,912,200	151,962,300	11%	15,050,100
Computer and Information Systems Managers Engineering Managers	264,000 187,000	307,000 201,000	16% 7%	43,000 14,000
Computer and Mathematical Occupations Computer Specialists Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts Computer Programmers Computer Software Engineers Computer Support Specialists Computer Systems Analysts Database Administrators Network and Computer Systems Administrators Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts Other Computer Specialists	3,313,000 3,200,000 25,000 435,000 552,000 504,000 119,000 309,000 262,000 136,000	4,135,000 4,006,000 31,000 1,181,000 624,000 650,000 154,000 393,000 402,000 157,000	25% 25% 22% -4% 38% 13% 29% 29% 27% 53% 15%	822,000 807,000 5,000 324,000 71,000 146,000 34,000 83,000 140,000 21,000
Architecture and Engineering Occupations Engineers Aerospace Engineers Computer Hardware Engineers Electrical and Electronics Engineers Industrial Engineers Mechanical Engineers Engineering Technicians Computer Operators Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers	2,583,000 1,512,000 90,000 291,000 227,000 226,000 511,000 130,000 297,000	2,852,000 1,671,000 99,000 82,000 270,000 235,000 545,000 98,000 227,000	10% 11% 10% 5% 5% 19% 4% 7% -25% -24%	268,000 160,000 9,000 4,000 15,000 43,000 9,000 34,000 -32,000 -70,000
Computer Control Programmers and Operators	158,000	153,000	-24%	-6,000

Data are projections and subject to revisions.

Data are rounded. Only select occupations are shown. Total employment includes public and private sectors Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Employment Statistics



CYBERSTATES EMPLOYMENT

APPENDIX B.1

AVERAGE ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY BY STATE, 2001 - 2006

AVERAUE ANNUAL EN		THE HIGH-TEC	H INDUSIKI BI	I SIAIE, 2001	- 2006		Percent	Numeric
							Change	Change
	<u>2001</u>	2002	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>	
United States	6,529,770	5,917,746	5,584,713	5,539,975	5,627,326	5,766,327	2.5%	139,001
Alabama	75,395	69,625	69,589	69,149	70,476	72,440	2.8%	1,964
Alaska	8,707	8,709	8,818	9,089	9,298	9,517	2.8%	219
Arizona	127,705	116,072	109,448	110,778	111,623	116,842	4.7%	5,219
Arkansas	28,771	27,227	27,098	28,433	28,771	28,977	0.7%	206
California	1,117,679	983,267	915,516	904,920	919,322	940,677	2.3%	21,355
California	1,117,077	/00,20/	710,010	/04,/20	717,022	/40,0//	2.070	21,000
Colorado	204,363	176,936	162,217	159,752	158,095	157,213	-0.6%	-882
Connecticut	82,327	74,880	69,231	67,922	67,102	68,123	1.5%	1,021
Delaware	21,925	19,778	18,736	18,468	18,327	18,028	-1.6%	-299
District of Columbia	31,377	33,410	33,286	33,831	34,955	35,564	1.7%	609
Florida	284,770	267,835	258,801	265,484	276,358	282,091	2.1%	5,733
C .	104.000	170,000	1/7 5/5	1/2/02	1/0 /07	1/5 500	1.00/	2 0 1 0
Georgia	194,922	178,033	167,565	163,403	162,497	165,509	1.9%	3,012
Hawaii	13,798	13,504	13,249	13,497	14,024	14,902	6.3%	878
Idaho	37,911	35,225	34,052	35,012	36,124	36,365	0.7%	241
Illinois Iadiana	255,785	227,705	210,635	204,537	205,702	209,332	1.8%	3,630
Indiana	76,396	70,918	67,692	68,166	68,554	70,233	2.4%	1,679
lowa	43,820	40,547	39,002	39,359	40,153	40,491	0.8%	338
Kansas	63,097	59,105	55,770	53,980	51,991	53,824	3.5%	1,833
Kentucky	47,416	44,920	43,220	41,581	43,056	43,771	1.7%	715
, Louisiana	40,445	38,524	37,281	37,909	40,202	41,922	4.3%	1,720
Maine	18,845	16,923	15,580	15,591	15,733	15,940	1.3%	207
Maryland	164,552	158,670	154,945	157,779	162,320	165,565	2.0%	3,245
Massachusetts	295,312	254,089	235,584	233,234	237,549	242,686	2.2%	5,137
Michigan	201,819	189,949	183,218	178,038	177,613	176,095	-0.9%	-1,518
Minnesota	144,484	134,142	124,866	125,227	127,950	128,525	0.4%	575
Mississippi	21,925	20,001	18,955	19,306	20,026	20,791	3.8%	765
Missouri	94,919	88,130	87,113	86,531	88,326	91,188	3.2%	2,862
Montana	10,240	10,285	10,006	9,922	10,542	10,974	4.1%	432
Nebraska	37,516	34,381	30,174	30,459	30,034	30,355	1.1%	321
Nevada	28,527	28,072	28,066	27,527	27,879	29,253	4.9%	1,374
New Hampshire	46,208	37,801	35,081	37,467	37,496	38,202	1.9%	706
New Jersey	245,183	217,181	202,587	197,107	197,217	205,734	4.3%	8,517
New Mexico	46,527	45,102	43,821	42,547	42,872	49,522	15.5%	6,650
New York	357,859	329,187	305,338	300,683	299,925	301,500	0.5%	1,575
North Carolina	168,905	146,349	136,015	134,625	142,270	145,156	2.0%	2,886
North Dakota	10,189	9,506	9,525	9,667	10,187	10,683	4.9%	496
Ohio	182,639	168,622	158,770	151,248	152,407	155,174	1.8%	2,767
Oklahoma	48,160	42,564	40,278	38,750	37,700	38,933	3.3%	1,233
Oregon	98,288	87,623	81,436	81,650	83,091	85,986	3.5%	2,895
Pennsylvania	238,745	218,597	203,756	200,277	203,765	210,193	3.2%	6,428
Puerto Rico	31,740	30,623	31,204	33,058	32,675	31,544	-3.5%	-1,131
Rhode Island	19,048	18,577	18,468	18,890	18,917	19,332	2.2%	415
South Carolina	46,124	43,393	42,470	41,628	42,540	46,086	8.3%	3,546
South Dakota	10,953	9,637	9,344	9,057	8,629	8,913	3.3%	284
Tennessee	70,084	65,402	63,089	61,347	61,476	62,593	1.8%	1,117
Texas	540,062	478,894	445,973	435,446	445,785	459,479	3.1%	13,694
Utah	56,004	49,323	48,525	49,285	52,636	55,981	6.4%	3,345
Vermont	19,132	17,122	15,488	14,865	14,809	15,013	1.4%	204
Virginia	269,785	248,434	244,213	253,316	260,974	270,751	3.7%	9,777
Washington	167,872	156,660	150,801	152,025	156,524	162,808	4.0%	6,284
		,			,021	. = 2,000	1.070	0,201
West Virginia	15,179	14,957	14,241	13,918	14,343	14,362	0.1%	19
Wisconsin	84,987	79,545	77,228	77,842	79,835	81,444	2.0%	1,609
Wyoming	3,904	4,364	4,365	4,460	4,596	4,701	2.3%	105

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY BY STATE, 2001 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to 200		GH-TECH INDU	STRY BY STATE,	, 2001 - 2006			Percent	Numeric
	,						Change	Change
	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2005-2006	2005-2006
United States	\$75,527	\$74,156	\$75,557	\$77,310	\$77,937	\$79,484	2.0%	\$1,547
Alabama	\$58,588	\$59,439	\$61,171	\$62,651	\$62,482	\$63,335	1.4%	\$853
Alaska	\$61,580	\$61,825	\$60,739	\$62,534	\$62,532	\$63,110	0.9%	\$578
Arizona	\$68,656	\$68,177	\$68,517	\$70,540	\$72,158	\$74,206	2.8%	\$2,047
Arkansas	\$48,947	\$48,290	\$49,339	\$52,813	\$52,818	\$53,630	1.5%	\$811
California	\$92,467	\$88,480	\$92,435	\$96,642	\$98,368	\$101,189	2.9%	\$2,821
Colorado	\$78,861	\$78,546	\$81,582	\$81,539	\$82,813	\$86,473	4.4%	\$3,660
Connecticut	\$79,454	\$77,238	\$77,500	\$79,096	\$79,449	\$78,942	-0.6%	-\$508
Delaware	\$83,875	\$85,092	\$83,537	\$85,435	\$84,245	\$82,283	-2.3%	-\$1,962
District of Columbia	\$80,427	\$77,855	\$78,075	\$81,672	\$82,675	\$85,727	3.7%	\$3,052
Florida	\$61,090	\$60,902	\$61,025	\$62,891	\$63,113	\$64,413	2.1%	\$1,300
Georgia	\$72,523	\$72,094	\$71,905	\$72,537	\$74,221	\$75,923	2.3%	\$1,701
Hawaii	\$61,205	\$61,974	\$63,795	\$65,332	\$65,922	\$68,363	3.7%	\$2,440
Idaho	\$61,158	\$62,179	\$63,425	\$64,557	\$63,862	\$67,225	5.3%	\$3,364
Illinois	\$72,935	\$72,286	\$72,828	\$75,204	\$77,308	\$77,091	-0.3%	-\$216
Indiana	\$54,048	\$55,068	\$55,719	\$58,090	\$57,462	\$57,619	0.3%	\$157
lowa	\$50,701	\$50,266	\$52,439	\$54,809	\$56,292	\$56,311	0.0%	\$19
Kansas	\$59,298	\$60,462	\$62,707	\$66,907	\$67,204	\$68,474	1.9%	\$1,271
Kentucky	\$52,983	\$52,918	\$54,643	\$57,861	\$55,564	\$55,778	0.4%	\$215
Louisiana	\$53,190	\$53,158	\$51,777	\$53,184	\$52,626	\$55,421	5.3%	\$2,795
Maine	\$51,366	\$53,691	\$55,527	\$57,587	\$56,037	\$55,850	-0.3%	-\$188
Maryland	\$75,736	\$77,132	\$77,336	\$80,023	\$79,520	\$80.834	1.7%	\$1,314
Massachusetts	\$87,923	\$86,355	\$88,771	\$93,049	\$92,551	\$94,770	2.4%	\$2,218
Michigan	\$74,380	\$73,352	\$74,653	\$75,612	\$75,575	\$75,164	-0.5%	-\$411
Minnesota	\$66,415	\$67,436	\$70,432	\$71,861	\$70,808	\$71,559	1.1%	\$751
Mississippi	\$48,148	\$47,553	\$46,388	\$46,720	\$48,033	\$48,506	1.0%	\$472
A 4:	¢ 4 0 - 4 4 4	¢ 40 070	¢ 4 4 7 0	¢ 4 4 4 0 E	¢ 4 7 400	¢ 4 0 0 0 4	1 10/	¢744
Missouri	\$62,444 \$44,462	\$62,073	\$64,678 \$47,004	\$66,605	\$67,489	\$68,234	1.1%	\$746 -\$398
Montana Nebraska		\$45,668 \$55,149	\$47,004 \$57,428	\$48,388 \$59,479	\$49,578	\$49,180 \$59,762	-0.8% 0.9%	-\$398 \$552
Nevada	\$54,263 \$62,747	\$55,168 \$64,698	\$67,141	\$58,478 \$68,320	\$59,210 \$72,561	\$68,889	-5.1%	-\$3,672
New Hampshire	\$71,245	\$74,086	\$75,758	\$75,989	\$75,677	\$79,080	4.5%	\$3,403
	ψ/ 1,2 1 0	<i>\$74,000</i>	<i>\$</i> 73,730		·		4.570	ψ 0, 400
New Jersey	\$84,045	\$85,516	\$86,005	\$88,057	\$86,952	\$89,416	2.8%	\$2,464
New Mexico	\$59,829	\$59,748	\$62,381	\$63,214	\$63,052	\$64,936	3.0%	\$1,885
New York	\$76,998	\$76,458	\$76,897	\$78,557	\$79,506	\$80,933	1.8%	\$1,428
North Carolina	\$68,744	\$68,527	\$69,901	\$72,435	\$71,907	\$72,270	0.5%	\$362
North Dakota	\$41,587	\$45,285	\$47,081	\$49,559	\$49,131	\$51,557	4.9%	\$2,427
Ohio	\$60,635	\$60,413	\$61,243	\$62,802	\$62,899	\$63,473	0.9%	\$574
Oklahoma	\$48,938	\$49,063	\$50,415	\$50,417	\$50,371	\$50,851	1.0%	\$480
Oregon	\$73,036	\$70,505	\$73,247	\$76,038	\$75,189	\$75,616	0.6%	\$427
Pennsylvania	\$66,471	\$68,642	\$69,182	\$70,829	\$71,826	\$71,796	0.0%	-\$30
Puerto Rico	\$36,943	\$36,550	\$36,864	\$37,201	\$34,875	\$36,028	3.3%	\$1,153
Rhode Island	\$65,011	\$64,833	\$68,279	\$71,653	\$70,528	\$75,233	6.7%	\$4,705
South Carolina	\$53,998	\$54,385	\$54,357	\$55,786	\$57,364	\$58,307	1.6%	\$943
South Dakota	\$42,711	\$43,456	\$44,560	\$46,208	\$45,982	\$45,377	-1.3%	-\$605
Tennessee	\$57,166	\$57,842	\$57,721	\$59,647	\$59,160	\$60,064	1.5%	\$905
Texas	\$77,103	\$75,018	\$74,643	\$77,199	\$77,863	\$81,550	4.7%	\$3,687
Utah	\$58,634	\$59,085	\$59,316	\$59,591	\$59,716	\$58,681	-1.7%	-\$1,035
Vermont	\$63,253	\$64,770	\$65,638	\$66,073	\$66,355	\$68,622	3.4%	\$2,268
Virginia	\$84,609	\$79,624	\$81,769	\$84,443	\$86,337	\$86,374	0.0%	\$38
Washington	\$107,807	\$101,792	\$103,672	\$85,110	\$86,354	\$89,377	3.5%	\$3,023
West Virginia	\$45,919	\$47,701	\$49,038	\$49,472	\$48,339	\$50,231	3.9%	\$1,891
Wisconsin	\$57,253	\$58,250	\$59,497	\$60,066	\$59,678	\$60,065	0.6%	\$387
Wyoming	\$45,886	\$45,494	\$45,822	\$47,060	\$45,137	\$48,419	7.3%	\$3,282
, 3	· ·							

2006 state wage data are the most recent available.

CYBERSTATES PAYROLL

ANNUAL PAYROLL IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY BY STATE, 2001 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to milli		I INDUSTRY BY	STATE, 2001 ·	• 2006			Percent	Numeric
. ,	,						Change	Change
	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>	
United States	\$493,176	\$438,836	\$421,966	\$428,295	\$438,575	\$458,330	4.5%	\$19,756
Alabama	\$4,417	\$4,138	\$4,257	\$4,332	\$4,403	\$4,588	4.2%	\$185
Alaska	\$536	\$538	\$536	\$568	\$581	\$601	3.3%	\$19
Arizona	\$8,768	\$7,913	\$7,499	\$7,814	\$8,055	\$8,670	7.6%	\$616
Arkansas	\$1,408	\$1,315	\$1,337	\$1,502	\$1,520	\$1,554	2.3%	\$34
California	\$103,348	\$86,999	\$84,626	\$87,453	\$90,432	\$95,186	5.3%	\$4,754
Colorado	\$16,116	\$13,898	\$13,234	\$13,026	\$13,092	\$13,595	3.8%	\$502
Connecticut	\$6,541	\$5,784	\$5,365	\$5,372	\$5,331	\$5,378	0.9%	\$47
Delaware	\$1,839	\$1,683	\$1,565	\$1,578	\$1,544	\$1,483	-3.9%	-\$61
District of Columbia	\$2,524	\$2,601	\$2,599	\$2,763	\$2,890	\$3,049	5.5%	\$159
Florida	\$17,397	\$16,312	\$15,793	\$16,697	\$17,442	\$18,170	4.2%	\$728
Georgia	\$14,136	\$12,835	\$12,049	\$11,853	\$12,061	\$12,566	4.2%	\$505
Hawaii	\$845	\$837	\$845	\$882	\$924	\$1,019	10.2%	\$94
Idaho	\$2,319	\$2,190	\$2,160	\$2,260	\$2,307	\$2,445	6.0%	\$138
Illinois	\$18,656	\$16,460	\$15,340	\$15,382	\$15,902	\$16,138	1.5%	\$235
Indiana	\$4,129	\$3,905	\$3,772	\$3,960	\$3,939	\$4,047	2.7%	\$108
lowa	\$2,222	\$2,038	\$2,045	\$2,157	\$2,260	\$2,280	0.9%	\$20
Kansas	\$3,742	\$3,574	\$3,497	\$3,612	\$3,494	\$3,686	5.5%	\$192
Kentucky	\$2,512	\$2,377	\$2,362	\$2,406	\$2,392	\$2,441	2.1%	\$49
Louisiana	\$2,151	\$2,048	\$1,930	\$2,016	\$2,116	\$2,323	9.8%	\$208
Maine	\$968	\$909	\$865	\$898	\$882	\$890	1.0%	\$9
Maryland	\$12,463	\$12,238	\$11,983	\$12,626	\$12,908	\$13 <i>,</i> 383	3.7%	\$476
Massachusetts	\$25,965	\$21,942	\$20,913	\$21,702	\$21,985	\$22,999	4.6%	\$1,014
Michigan	\$15,011	\$13,933	\$13,678	\$13,462	\$13,423	\$13,236	-1.4%	-\$187
Minnesota	\$9,596	\$9,046	\$8,795	\$8,999	\$9,060	\$9,197	1.5%	\$137
Mississippi	\$1,056	\$951	\$879	\$902	\$962	\$1,008	4.8%	\$47
Missouri	\$5,927	\$5,470	\$5,634	\$5,763	\$5,961	\$6,222	4.4%	\$261
Montana	\$455	\$470	\$470	\$480	\$523	\$540	3.3%	\$17
Nebraska	\$2,036	\$1,897	\$1,733	\$1,781	\$1,778	\$1,814	2.0%	\$36
Nevada	\$1,790	\$1,816	\$1,884	\$1,881	\$2,023	\$2,015	-0.4%	-\$8
New Hampshire	\$3,292	\$2,801	\$2,658	\$2,847	\$2,838	\$3,021	6.5%	\$183
New Jersey	\$20,606	\$18,572	\$17,423	\$17,357	\$17,148	\$18,396	7.3%	\$1,248
New Mexico	\$2,784	\$2,695	\$2,734	\$2,690	\$2,703	\$3,216	19.0%	\$513
New York	\$27,554	\$25,169	\$23,480	\$23,621	\$23,846	\$24,401	2.3%	\$556
North Carolina	\$11,611	\$10,029	\$9,508	\$9,752	\$10,230	\$10,490	2.5%	\$260
North Dakota	\$424	\$430	\$448	\$479	\$500	\$551	10.0%	\$50
Ohio	\$11,074	\$10,187	\$9,724	\$9,499	\$9,586	\$9,849	2.7%	\$263
Oklahoma	\$2,357	\$2,088	\$2,031	\$1,954	\$1,899	\$1,980	4.3%	\$81
Oregon	\$7,179	\$6,178	\$5,965	\$6,208	\$6,248	\$6,502	4.1%	\$254
Pennsylvania	\$15,870	\$15,005	\$14,096	\$14,185	\$14,636	\$15,091	3.1%	\$455
Puerto Rico	\$1,173	\$1,119	\$1,150	\$1,230	\$1,140	\$1,136	-0.3%	-\$3
Rhode Island	\$1,238	\$1,204	\$1,261	\$1,354	\$1,334	\$1,454	9.0%	\$120
South Carolina	\$2,491	\$2,360	\$2,309	\$2,322	\$2,440	\$2,687	10.1%	\$247
South Dakota	\$468	\$419	\$416	\$419	\$397	\$404	1.9%	\$8
Tennessee	\$4,006	\$3,783	\$3,642	\$3,659	\$3,637	\$3,760	3.4%	\$123
Texas	\$41,641	\$35,926	\$33,289	\$33,616	\$34,710	\$37,471	8.0%	\$2,760
Utah	\$3,284	\$2,914	\$2,878	\$2,937	\$3,143	\$3,285	4.5%	\$142
Vermont	\$1,210	\$1,109	\$1,017	\$982	\$983	\$1,030	4.8%	\$48
Virginia	\$22,826	\$19,781	\$19,969	\$21,391	\$22,532	\$23,386	3.8%	\$854
Washington	\$18,098	\$15,947	\$15,634	\$12,939	\$13,516	\$14,551	7.7%	\$1,035
West Virginia	\$697	\$713	\$698	\$689	\$693	\$721	4.0%	\$28
Wisconsin	\$4,866	\$4,634	\$4,595	\$4,676	\$4,764	\$4,892	2.7%	\$128
Wyoming	\$179	\$199	\$200	\$210	\$207	\$228	9.7%	\$20

2006 state payroll data are the most recent available.

CYBERSTATES ESTABLISHMENTS

APPENDIX B.4

AVERAGE ANNUAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY BY STATE, 2001 - 2006

AVERAGE ANNUAL EST	ABLISHMENTS	N THE HIGH-T	ECH INDUSTRY	BY STATE, 20	01 - 2006		Percent	Numeric
							Change	Change
	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>		<u>2005-2006</u>
United States	332,288	332,809	329,299	327,468	332,976	345,522	3.8%	12,546
Alabama	3,931	3,959	3,861	4,026	4,164	4,242	1.9%	78
Alaska	615	597	621	4,020	688	713	3.6%	25
Arizona	5,814	5,769	5,822	5,825	5,922	6,586	11.2%	664
Arkansas	1,914	1,956	2,001	2,034	2,132	2,211	3.7%	79
California	44,035	44,593	43,634	41,917	41,069	43,424	5.7%	2,355
	10 507							
Colorado	10,597	10,196	10,080	10,348	10,917	11,634	6.6%	717
Connecticut	5,335	5,111	4,886	4,797	4,830	4,899	1.4% -0.9%	69 -15
Delaware District of Columbia	1,209 1,792	1,246 1,703	1,422 1,831	1,605 1,835	1 <i>,</i> 680 1,852	1,665 1,934	-0.9%	-15
Florida	17,330	18,027	18,640	19,838	21,021	22,052	4.9%	1,031
Tionad	17,000	10,027	10,040	17,000	21,021	22,002	4.770	1,001
Georgia	10,050	10,901	11,439	11,501	11,753	11,781	0.2%	28
Hawaii	1,187	1,280	1,350	1,291	1,347	1,387	3.0%	40
Idaho	1,518	1,478	1,571	1,617	1,747	1,837	5.2%	90
Illinois	15,864	15,735	15,230	15,026	15,380	16,107	4.7%	727
Indiana	5,055	4,931	4,833	4,898	5,082	5,352	5.3%	270
lowa	2,528	2,394	2,473	2,607	2,651	2,791	5.3%	140
Kansas	3,089	3,063	3,053	3,045	3,144	3,254	3.5%	110
Kentucky	3,198	3,353	3,239	3,173	3,144	3,386	7.7%	242
Louisiana	3,149	3,165	3,177	3,147	3,352	3,510	4.7%	158
Maine	1,528	1,488	1,484	1,725	1,727	1,783	3.2%	56
Maryland	9,257	9,381	9,206	9,494	9,602	9,808	2.1%	206
Massachusetts	11,860	11,809	11,832	12,068	12,071	11,066	-8.3%	-1,005
Michigan	10,191	10,327	9,657	9,291	9,096	9,005	-1.0%	-91
Minnesota	7,870	7,373	7,276	6,822	7,057	7,025	-0.5%	-32
Mississippi	1,650	1,673	1,621	1,713	1,766	1,823	3.2%	57
Missouri	5,574	5,638	5,397	5,443	5,452	5,657	3.8%	205
Montana	1,195	1,327	1,353	1,336	1,314	1,397	6.3%	83
Nebraska	1,730	1,782	1,736	1,678	1,798	1,942	8.0%	144
Nevada	2,019	2,088	2,416	2,516	2,604	2,933	12.6%	329
New Hampshire	2,780	2,627	2,572	2,618	2,672	2,754	3.1%	82
New Jersey	13,283	14,364	14,611	13,892	13,666	14,122	3.3%	456
New Mexico	2,075	2,081	2,068	2,055	2,078	2,187	5.2%	109
New York	20,374	19,308	18,486	17,812	17,307	17,663	2.1%	356
North Carolina	8,332	8,528	7,952	7,955	8,065	8,470	5.0%	405
North Dakota	582	610	611	629	684	701	2.5%	17
Ohio	10,557	10,606	10,872	10,189	10,380	10,756	3.6%	376
Oklahoma	3,049	2,991	2,948	2,937	3,065	3,166	3.3%	101
Oregon	4,144	4,114	4,174	4,035	4,431	4,713	6.4%	282
Pennsylvania	13,752	12,833	12,638	12,331	12,069	12,044	-0.2%	-25
Puerto Rico	1,048	960	1,100	1,114	1,230	1,287	4.6%	57
Rhode Island	1,446	1,497	1,430	1,497	1,529	1,572	2.8%	43
South Carolina	3,578	3,589	3,341	3,161	3,430	3,910	14.0%	43
South Dakota	687	666	665	675	700	758	8.3%	400 58
Tennessee	3,850	3,775	3,873	3,922	4,091	4,307	5.3%	216
Texas	21,917	21,736	21,379	21,983	22,462	23,465	4.5%	1,003
		·						
Utah Varmant	3,341 917	3,353 917	3,349 907	3,579 929	3,882 930	4,172 974	7.5% 4.7%	290 44
Vermont Virginia	12,505	12,661	907 12,767	13,226	930 13,913	974 14,810	4.7% 6.4%	44 897
Washington	7,342	7,352	6,724	6,479	6,778	7,249	6.9%	471
	7,042	7,002	0,724	0,477	0,770	1,247	0.770	471
West Virginia	1,290	1,237	1,197	1,129	1,174	1,238	5.5%	64
Wisconsin	4,507	4,576	4,790	4,700	4,841	4,776	-1.3%	-65
Wyoming	644	634	628	656	674	727	7.9%	53

CYBERSTATES VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

APPENDIX B.5

TOTAL VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS BY STATE, 2001 - 2007

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)

(in millions of current U.S	6. dollars)							Percent	Percent
								Change	Change
	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	2006-2007	<u>2001-2007</u>
United States	\$40,618.6	\$21,982.0	\$19,735.7	\$22,462.1	\$22,998.5	\$26,550.5	\$29,405.7	11%	\$2,855.2
A1 1	¢00.0	* - / -	* ~~~~~	*• (•	¢00.0	¢10.0	¢01 5		(10)
Alabama	\$80.3	\$56.5	\$29.9	\$26.0	\$20.2	\$18.9	\$31.5	66%	-61%
Alaska	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0 \$200.7	n/a	n/a 2%
Arizona Arkansas	\$196.8 \$10.4	\$197.4 \$9.7	\$73.3 \$1.2	\$70.7 \$3.7	\$130.0 \$12.6	\$262.6 \$39.2	\$200.7 \$0.2	-24% -99%	-98%
California	\$16,629.0	\$9,470.9	\$8,526.9	\$10,244.2	\$10,917.7	\$12,790.3	\$13,803.0	-77%	-17%
Cullonnu	\$10,027.0	ψ7,470.7	¥0,520.7	ψ10,244.2	ψ10,717.7	ψ12,7 70. 0	ψ10,000.0	070	-1770
Colorado	\$1,248.6	\$552.2	\$649.1	\$439.1	\$663.0	\$660.7	\$564.2	-15%	-55%
Connecticut	\$549.8	\$182.7	\$203.8	\$195.9	\$192.8	\$263.9	\$277.0	5%	-50%
Delaware	\$164.6	\$19.9	\$0.4	\$2.1	\$7.2	\$5.3	\$6.5	22%	-96%
District of Columbia	\$162.2	\$20.3	\$56.1	\$80.2	\$33.7	\$84.2	\$133.2	58%	-18%
Florida	\$894.4	\$410.1	\$309.0	\$374.7	\$334.4	\$318.7	\$608.3	91%	-32%
Georgia	\$939.6	\$570.7	\$307.3	\$506.2	\$255.4	\$355.5	\$462.9	30%	-51%
Hawaii	\$37.8	\$4.4	\$16.1	\$13.7	\$15.7	\$32.5	\$5.3	-84%	-86%
Idaho	\$2.7	\$10.6	\$52.2	\$2.5	\$8.0	\$1.5	\$16.2	977%	499%
Illinois Indiana	\$946.1 \$53.8	\$315.1 \$39.4	\$373.6 \$24.5	\$233.3 \$67.3	\$283.9 \$103.6	\$410.2 \$70.3	\$510.4 \$82.6	24% 17%	-46% 54%
malana	¢00.0	\$ 3 9.4	\$Z4.5	\$07.S	\$103.0	\$70.5	\$0Z.0	1770	54%
lowa	\$6.0	\$2.0	\$4.2	\$10.5	\$32.1	\$1.5	\$6.3	311%	4%
Kansas	\$42.4	\$2.0 \$7.4	\$5.1	\$43.5	\$1.7	\$14.5	\$53.3	268%	26%
Kentucky	\$23.9	\$14.4	\$5.4	\$47.8	\$32.0	\$27.7	\$136.9	394%	474%
Louisiana	\$80.5	\$19.3	\$1.3	\$3.2	\$4.1	\$11.5	\$24.0	109%	-70%
Maine	\$3.9	\$15.4	\$0.9	\$12.0	\$4.5	\$7.6	\$6.6	-14%	69%
Maryland	\$1,042.1	\$637.1	\$379.3	\$584.5	\$496.9	\$656.7	\$635.3	-3%	-39%
Massachusetts	\$4,808.1	\$2,521.4	\$2,765.3	\$3,066.1	\$2,543.2	\$2,886.5	\$3,489.1	21%	-27%
Michigan	\$153.6	\$107.8	\$80.2	\$129.6	\$80.8	\$126.8	\$105.4	-17%	-31%
Minnesota	\$469.6	\$402.1	\$217.1	\$389.9	\$211.4	\$320.4	\$427.2	33%	-9%
Mississippi	\$30.0	\$5.0	\$0.9	\$4.9	\$12.5	\$9.1	\$10.0	9%	-67%
Missouri	\$237.4	\$78.0	\$80.4	\$29.0	\$88.2	\$43.7	\$91.1	108%	-62%
Montana	\$237.4 \$24.8	\$78.0	\$0.4 \$0.0	\$29.0 \$0.0	\$00.2 \$27.4	\$43.7 \$0.0	\$4.0	n/a	-84%
Nebraska	\$71.5	\$11.9	\$204.6	\$0.0 \$0.2	\$13.1	\$6.5	\$9.0 \$0.0	-100%	-100%
Nevada	\$28.2	\$31.8	\$40.2	\$38.0	\$145.3	\$19.6	\$29.4	50%	4%
New Hampshire	\$224.6	\$207.8	\$154.3	\$135.6	\$108.1	\$80.5	\$163.4	103%	-27%
I									
New Jersey	\$1,501.0	\$873.8	\$869.6	\$996.5	\$882.2	\$756.5	\$624.9	-17%	-58%
New Mexico	\$14.2	\$51.9	\$3.6	\$24.0	\$85.4	\$32.1	\$128.3	299%	802%
New York	\$2,069.1	\$831.0	\$673.5	\$765.2	\$1,127.2	\$1,307.3	\$1,195.3	-9%	-42%
North Carolina	\$584.0	\$553.4	\$358.4	\$337.6	\$433.3	\$510.3	\$577.0	13%	-1%
North Dakota	\$1.0	\$0.0	\$14.5	\$2.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.5	n/a	-51%
	¢000 (¢0//1	¢ 0 0 0	¢ , 0, 0	¢105.0	¢ 40 C	¢170.0	0.420/	0.70/
Ohio Ohio	\$233.6	\$264.1 \$33.0	\$89.0 \$31.1	\$58.2 \$63.9	\$125.2 \$0.0	\$49.5 \$13.8	\$170.0 \$15.0	243% 8%	-27% -50%
Oklahoma Oregon	\$29.8 \$230.1	\$33.0 \$151.1	\$31.1	\$03.9 \$134.7	\$0.0 \$134.4	\$152.8	\$15.0	8% 97%	-50%
Pennsylvania	\$938.0	\$455.0	\$585.4	\$591.5	\$134.4	\$855.0	\$835.2	-2%	-11%
Puerto Rico	\$32.0	\$0.5	\$0.1	\$1.5	\$1.7	\$14.3	\$15.2	6%	-53%
	\$02.0	÷0.0	÷ • • • •	÷1.0	÷	 	÷	0,0	00,0
Rhode Island	\$118.7	\$89.9	\$65.5	\$45.4	\$61.9	\$113.5	\$6.7	-94%	-94%
South Carolina	\$98.1	\$79.5	\$14.3	\$13.6	\$2.7	\$8.3	\$91.1	998%	-7%
South Dakota	\$0.5	\$18.1	\$3.5	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$4.0	n/a	706%
Tennessee	\$212.8	\$113.8	\$82.4	\$86.0	\$60.6	\$47.0	\$75.6	61%	-64%
Texas	\$2,943.5	\$1,315.5	\$1,234.1	\$1,145.1	\$1,186.5	\$1,449.5	\$1,416.5	-2%	-52%
L la - la	¢0101	¢105 5	¢104 5	¢007 0	¢004 1	¢1074	¢100 4	00/	1.00/
Utah Varmant	\$210.1	\$135.5 \$2.7	\$106.5 \$5.2	\$227.0	\$206.1	\$187.4	\$182.4	-3%	-13%
Vermont Virginia	\$11.6 \$939.3	\$3.7 \$429.0	\$5.2 \$421.9	\$5.1 \$298.7	\$35.2 \$490.2	\$10.1 \$399.6	\$7.0 \$463.1	-31% 16%	-40% -51%
Washington	\$939.3 \$1,167.7	\$429.0 \$595.2	\$421.9 \$456.5	\$298.7 \$839.0	\$490.2 \$795.5	۵.999.0 \$1,033.3	\$403.1 \$1,314.6	27%	-51%
, usiningion	ψι,107.7	ψ070.Ζ	Ψ+00.0	ψ007.0	ψ <i>1 7</i> 0.0	ψ1,000.0	ψι,σι4.0	21/0	1070
West Virginia	\$1.4	\$15.9	\$12.6	\$5.8	\$10.5	\$4.7	\$10.2	116%	629%
Wisconsin	\$93.1	\$50.8	\$37.6	\$57.1	\$68.5	\$72.3	\$87.6	21%	-6%
Wyoming	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.5	\$4.1	\$6.5	\$0.2	-97%	n/a
· -									

The MoneyTreeTM Survey is routinely updated with new venture capital investment data; as a result, the above data are subject to revisions. The data on this page were collected on February 12, 2007.

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

CYBERSTATES R&D EXPENDITURES

TOTAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY STATE, 1999 - 2004

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)

(in millions of current U.S. doll	ars)						Percent	Numeric
	1000						Change	Change
	<u>1999</u>	2000	<u>2001</u>	2002	2003	2004	2003-04	2003-04
United States	244,970	267,207	277,326	275,797	291,864	287,786	-1.4%	-\$4,078
Alabama	\$1,761	\$1,730	\$2,251	\$2,323	\$2,543	\$3,018	18.7%	\$475
Alaska	\$152	\$196	\$297	\$308	\$321	\$271	-15.5%	-\$50
Arizona	\$5,091	\$3,107	\$3,048	\$4,096	\$3,578	\$3,759	5.1%	\$181
Arkansas	\$378	\$454	\$451	\$427	\$509	\$514	1.1%	\$5
California	\$47,965	\$55,093	\$50,959	\$51,388	\$59,664	\$60,500	1.4%	\$836
Colorado	\$4,209	\$4,230	\$4,313	\$4,218	\$5,012	\$5,497	9.7%	\$485
Connecticut	\$4,436	\$4,888	\$5,311	\$6,774	\$6,548	\$8,021	22.5%	\$1,473
Delaware	\$1,343	\$1,532	\$1,316	\$1,319	\$1,414	\$1,182	-16.4%	-\$232
District of Columbia	\$2,510	\$2,296	\$2,543	\$2,706	\$2,686	\$2,566	-4.5%	-\$120
Florida	\$4,265	\$4,663	\$5,642	\$5,498	\$5,172	\$5,699	10.2%	\$527
	¢0.0/0	to 70/	¢0.00/	¢0.005	¢0.000	¢ 4 0 4 0	0.70/	¢ 1.47
Georgia	\$2,960	\$2,796 \$291	\$3,236	\$3,935	\$3,923 \$438	\$4,069 \$490	3.7% 11.8%	\$146 \$52
Hawaii Idaho	\$270 \$1,309	\$1,434	\$358 \$1,259	\$456 \$1,370	\$438 \$1,209	\$490 \$1,006	-16.8%	³⁵² 203-
Illinois	\$9,719	\$12,767	\$10,472	\$10,190	\$11,045	\$1,000	2.3%	\$255
Indiana	\$2,763	\$3,252	\$4,235	\$4,326	\$4,487	\$5,130	14.3%	\$643
indidina	ψ2,700	<i>40,202</i>	¥4,200	ψ-7,020	ψ-,-0/	\$0,100	14.070	\$040
lowa	\$1,003	\$1,017	\$1,324	\$1,346	\$1,451	\$1,625	12.0%	\$174
Kansas	\$1,556	\$1,420	\$1,597	\$1,865	\$2,024	\$2,169	7.2%	\$145
Kentucky	\$968	\$866	\$951	\$1,128	\$1,014	\$1,006	-0.8%	-\$8
Louisiana	\$626	\$627	\$827	\$858	\$954	\$972	1.8%	\$18
Maine	\$225	\$319	\$389	\$429	\$372	\$384	3.3%	\$12
Maryland	\$8,087	\$8,634	\$11,379	\$9,030	\$10,162	\$14,766	45.3%	\$4,604
Massachusetts	\$12,190	\$13,004	\$14,665	\$14,316	\$15,638	\$16,294	4.2%	\$656
Michigan	\$18,799	\$18,892	\$15,533	\$15,082	\$16,884	\$16,722	-1.0%	-\$162 \$150
Minnesota Mississippi	\$3,905 \$476	\$4,299 \$513	\$5,010 \$650	\$5,247 \$691	\$5,842 \$1,519	\$5,992 \$651	2.6% -57.1%	۶۱۵۵ \$868-
Mississippi	\$470	\$010	\$0 0 0	Φ 0 71	Φ1,317	\$031	-37.170	-4000
Missouri	\$2,009	\$2,583	\$2,550	\$2,478	\$2,731	\$3,038	11.2%	\$307
Montana	\$169	\$170	\$239	\$236	\$247	\$295	19.4%	\$48
Nebraska	\$417	\$439	\$580	\$663	\$710	\$740	4.2%	\$30
Nevada	\$458	\$377	\$444	\$524	\$579	\$623	7.5%	\$44
New Hampshire	\$1,256	\$775	\$1,587	\$1,435	\$1,664	\$1,665	0.1%	\$1
New Jersey	\$10,536	\$13,133	\$11,392	\$13,020	\$12,795	\$12,633	-1.3%	-\$163
New Mexico	\$3,279	\$3,085	\$3,947	\$4,689	\$4,977	\$5,114	2.8%	\$137
New York	\$14,110	\$13,556	\$14,422	\$13,354	\$13,031	\$13,113	0.6%	\$82
North Carolina	\$5,268	\$5,045	\$5,825	\$5,135	\$6,343	\$6,491	2.3%	\$148 \$174
North Dakota	\$168	\$146	\$461	\$295	\$382	\$558	46.1%	\$176
Ohio	\$8,082	\$7,662	\$8,790	\$8,310	\$8,583	\$8,015	-6.6%	-\$568
Oklahoma	\$664	\$660	\$872	\$793	\$968	\$814	-15.9%	-\$154
Oregon	\$1,974	\$2,116	\$5,447	\$2,892	\$3,572	\$3,664	2.6%	\$92
Pennsylvania	\$10,695	\$9,842	\$11,156	\$9,763	\$9,944	\$10,942	10.0%	\$998
Puerto Rico	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Rhode Island	\$1,651	\$1,501	\$1,579	\$1,639	\$1,757	\$1,840	4.7%	\$83
South Carolina	\$979	\$1,126	\$1,447	\$1,668	\$1,616	\$1,599	-1.0%	-\$17
South Dakota	\$60	\$85	\$141	\$111	\$149	\$149	-0.2%	\$0
Tennessee	\$2,290	\$2,057	\$2,651	\$2,568	\$2,998	\$3,180	6.1%	\$182 \$252
Texas	\$12,429	\$11,552	\$12,722	\$14,223	\$14,785	\$14,433	-2.4%	-\$353
Utah	\$1,474	\$1,361	\$1,495	\$1,572	\$1,506	\$1,602	6.4%	\$96
Vermont	\$389	\$465	\$423	\$398	\$492	\$546	11.0%	\$90 \$54
Virginia	\$5,100	\$5,069	\$5,544	\$5,895	\$7,582	\$7,899	4.2%	\$317
Washington	\$8,336	\$10,516	\$10,372	\$10,511	\$11,469	\$10,936	-4.6%	-\$533
5	/	. ,	. ,	. ,	. ,	, 2		
West Virginia	\$439	\$457	\$466	\$542	\$538	\$523	-2.8%	-\$15
Wisconsin	\$2,566	\$2,693	\$3,249	\$3,585	\$3,642	\$3,675	0.9%	\$33
Wyoming	\$66	\$61	\$82	\$80	\$113	\$98	-13.7%	-\$16

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed and unspecified state data. U.S. totals, therefore, are derived from a separate table. See Methodology for further detail.

2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.



HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT, 2006

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 5,766,327
ROTK 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 31. 32. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 41. 42. 43. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49.		5,766,327 940,677 459,479 301,500 282,091 270,751 242,686 210,193 209,332 205,734 176,095 165,565 165,509 162,808 157,213 155,174 145,156 128,525 116,842 91,188 85,986 81,444 72,440 70,233 68,123 62,593 55,981 53,824 49,522 46,086 43,771 41,922 40,491 38,933 38,202 36,365
50. 51. 52.	Alaska South Dakota Wyoming	9,517 8,913 4,701

HIGH-TECH WAGES, 2006

2006 state employment and wage data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

CYBERSTATES RANKINGS BY HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT, 2001 - 2006

	<u>2001</u>	2002	2003	2004	2005	<u>2006</u>
California	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.
Texas	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.
New York	3.	3.	3.	3.	3.	3.
Florida	5.	4.	4.	4.	4.	4.
Virginia	6.	6.	5.	5.	5.	5.
Massachusetts	4.	5.	6.	6.	6.	6.
Pennsylvania	9.	8.	8.	8.	8.	7.
Illinois	7.	7.	7.	7.	7.	8.
New Jersey	8.	9.	9.	9.	9.	9.
Michigan	11.	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.
Maryland	16.	14.	14.	13.	12.	11.
Georgia	12.	11.	11.	11.	11.	12.
Washington	15.	15.	15.	14.	14.	13.
Colorado	10.	12.	12.	12.	13.	14.
Ohio	13.	13.	13.	15.	15.	15.
North Carolina	14.	16.	16.	16.	16.	16.
Minnesota	17.	17.	17.	17.	17.	17.
Arizona	18.	18.	18.	18.	18.	18.
Missouri	20.	19.	19.	19.	19.	19.
Oregon	19.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.
Wisconsin	21.	21.	21.	21.	21.	21.
Alabama	24.	24.	22.	22.	22.	22.
Indiana	23.	23.	24.	23.	23.	23.
Connecticut	22.	22.	23.	24.	24.	24.
Tennessee	25.	25.	25.	25.	25.	25.
Utah	27.	27.	27.	27.	26.	26.
Kansas	26.	26.	26.	26.	27.	27.
New Mexico	30.	28.	28.	28.	29.	28.
South Carolina	32.	30.	30.	29.	30.	29.
Kentucky	29.	29.	29.	30.	28.	30.
Louisiana	34.	33.	33.	33.	31.	31.
Iowa	33.	32.	32.	31.	32.	32.
Oklahoma	28.	31.	31.	32.	33.	33.
New Hampshire	31.	34.	34.	34.	34.	34.
Idaho	35.	35.	35.	35.	35.	35.
District of Columbia	38.	37.	36.	36.	36.	36.
Puerto Rico	37.	38.	37.	37.	37.	37.
Nebraska	36.	36.	38.	38.	38.	38.
Nevada	40.	39.	39.	40.	40.	39.
Arkansas	39.	40.	40.	39.	39.	40.
Mississippi	41.	41.	41.	41.	41.	41.
Rhode Island	44.	43.	43.	42.	42.	42.
Delaware	42.	42.	42.	43.	43.	43.
Maine	45.	45.	44.	44.	44.	44.
Vermont	43.	44.	45.	45.	45.	45.
Hawaii	47.	47.	47.	47.	47.	46.
West Virginia	46.	46.	46.	46.	46.	47.
Montana	49.	48.	48.	48.	48.	48.
North Dakota	50.	50.	49.	49.	49.	49.
Alaska	51.	51.	51.	50.	50.	50.
South Dakota	48.	49.	50.	51.	51.	51.
Wyoming	52.	52.	52.	52.	52.	52.

HIGH-TECH PAYROLL, 2006

(in millions)

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	<u>Payroll</u> \$458,330
Rank 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.		
51. 52.	South Dakota Wyoming	\$404 \$228

HIGH-TECH ESTABLISHMENTS, 2006

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Establishments 345,522
Rank 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29.		
29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52.	Kentucky Kansas Oklahoma Nevada Iowa New Hampshire Arkansas New Mexico Nebraska District of Colum Idaho Mississippi Maine Delaware Rhode Island Montana Hawaii Puerto Rico West Virginia Vermont South Dakota Wyoming Alaska North Dakota	3,254 3,166 2,933 2,791 2,754 2,211 2,187 1,942

2006 establishments and payroll data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

HIGH-TECH WORKERS PER 1,000 PRIVATE SECTOR WORKERS, 2006

HIGH-TECH AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES VS. **PRIVATE SECTOR AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES, 2006**

	C 1 1	Employment		C 1. 1	High-Tech	Private	Wage
<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u>	Concentration	<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u>	Wages	Sector Wages	Differential
	United States	50.86		United States	\$79,484	\$42,405	87.4%
1.	Virginia	90.95	1.	California	\$101,189	\$47,796	111.7%
2.	Massachusetts	87.03	2.	Washington	\$89,377	\$42,499	110.3%
3.	Colorado	83.15	3.	Idaho	\$67,225	\$32,398	107.5%
4.	District of Columbia	80.77	4.	Oregon	\$75,616	\$37,711	100.5%
5.	Maryland	79.81	5.	Colorado	\$86,473	\$43,664	98.0%
6.	New Mexico	79.38	6.	Virginia	\$86,374	\$43,666	97.8%
7.	California	71.64	7.	Vermont	\$68,622	\$34,943	96.4%
8.	New Hampshire	70.55	8.	New Mexico	\$64,936	\$33,409	94.4%
9.	Washington	69.40	9.	Rhode Island	\$75,233	\$38,732	94.2%
10.	Idaho	68.22	10.	North Carolina	\$72,270	\$37,280	93.9%
10.	New Jersey	61.56	10.	Hawaii	\$68,363	\$35,908	90.4%
12.	Oregon	60.00	11.	Kansas	\$68,303 \$68,474	\$36,191	90.4 <i>%</i> 89.2%
12.	Vermont	59.73	12. 13.	Texas	\$00,474 \$81,550	\$43,269	88.5%
13.	Utah	57.22				\$39,526	87.7%
14.			14.	Arizona	\$74,206		
	Minnesota T	55.98	15.	Georgia	\$75,923	\$40,804	86.1%
16.	Texas	55.75	16.	New Hampshire	\$79,080 \$79,080	\$43,022	83.8%
17.	Arizona	52.50	17.	Missouri	\$68,234	\$37,378	82.6%
18.	Kansas	49.54	18.	Maryland	\$80,834	\$44,527	81.5%
19.	Delaware	49.49	19.	Massachusetts	\$94,770	\$52,798	79.5%
20.	Georgia	49.14	20.	Michigan	\$75,164	\$41,942	79.2%
21.	Michigan	48.73	21.	Nebraska	\$59,762	\$33,410	78.9%
22.	Connecticut	47.79	22.	Alabama	\$63,335	\$35,520	78.3%
23.	Rhode Island	46.28	23.	Delaware	\$82,283	\$46,273	77.8%
24.	Alabama	46.00	24.	Nevada	\$68,889	\$39,075	76.3%
25.	North Carolina	43.95	25.	Pennsylvania	\$71,796	\$41,013	75.1%
26.	New York	43.03	26.	New Jersey	\$89,416	\$51,367	74.1%
27.	Pennsylvania	42.98	27.	South Carolina	\$58,307	\$33,736	72.8%
28.	Puerto Rico	42.47	28.	Florida	\$64,413	\$37,806	70.4%
29.	Illinois	41.75	29.	Minnesota	\$71,559	\$42,324	69.1%
30.	Alaska	41.11	30.	Utah	\$58,681	\$34,727	69.0%
31.	Florida	40.97	31.	Arkansas	\$53,630	\$31,831	68.5%
32.	Nebraska	40.57	32.	Maine	\$55,850	\$33,194	68.3%
33.	Missouri	39.99	33.	Illinois	\$77,091	\$45,866	68.1%
34.	North Dakota	39.33	34.	Montana	\$49,180	\$29,386	67.4%
35.	Wisconsin	34.10	35.	Ohio	\$63,473	\$38,105	66.6%
36.	Ohio	34.01	36.	lowa	\$56,311	\$33,878	66.2%
37.	lowa	32.65	37.	North Dakota	\$51,557	\$31,023	66.2%
38.	Oklahoma	32.64	38.	Wisconsin	\$60,065	\$36,462	64.7%
39.	Maine	31.96	39.	Puerto Rico	\$36,028	\$22,239	62.0%
40.	Montana	31.68	40.	Tennessee	\$60,064	\$37,468	60.3%
41.	South Carolina	30.03	41.	Kentucky	\$55,778	\$34,922	59.7%
42.	Hawaii	29.78	42.	Mississippi	\$48,506	\$30,641	58.3%
43.	Arkansas	29.76	43.	Indiana	\$57,619	\$36,610	57.4%
44.	Kentucky	29.52	44.	West Virginia	\$50,231	\$31,999	57.0%
45.	Louisiana	28.44	45.	Alaska	\$63,110	\$40,568	55.6%
46.	South Dakota	28.32	46.	South Dakota	\$45,377	\$29,829	52.1%
47.	Indiana	28.16	47.	Louisiana	\$55,421	\$36,881	50.3%
48.	Tennessee	26.87	48.	Oklahoma	\$50,851	\$34,125	49.0%
49.	Nevada	26.00	49.	New York	\$80,933	\$56,895	42.2%
50.	West Virginia	25.29	50.	Connecticut	\$78,942	\$56,003	41.0%
51.	Mississippi	23.36	51.	Wyoming	\$48,419	\$36,272	33.5%
52.	Wyoming	22.67	52.	District of Columbi		\$65,423	31.0%
	, 3					. , -	

Data are rounded.

2006 state employment and wage data are the most recent available.

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT PERCENT CHANGE 2005 - 2006

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> U.S. High Tech U.S. Private Sector	Percent Change <u>2005-2006</u> <u>2.5%</u> 1.9%
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 		1.9% 15.5% 8.3% 6.4% 6.3% 4.9% 4.9% 4.7% 4.3% 4.3% 4.1% 4.0% 3.8% 3.7% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.2% 3.2% 2.2% 2.2% 2.2% 2.2% 2.1% 2.0% 2.0% 1.9% 1.9% 1.8% 1.8% 1.8%
49. 50. 51. 52.	Colorado Michigan Delaware Puerto Rico	-0.6% -0.9% -1.6% -3.5%

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT NUMERIC CHANGE 2005 - 2006

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> U.S. High Tech U.S. Private Sector	Numeric Change <u>2005-2006</u> <u>139,001</u> 2,084,801
 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 	California Texas Virginia New Jersey New Mexico Pennsylvania Washington Florida Arizona Massachusetts Illinois South Carolina Utah Maryland Georgia Oregon North Carolina Missouri Ohio Alabama Kansas Louisiana Indiana Wisconsin New York Nevada Oklahoma Tennessee Connecticut Hawaii Mississippi Kentucky New Hampshire District of Columbia Minnesota North Dakota Montana Rhode Island Iowa Nebraska South Dakota Idaho Alaska Moine Arkansas Vermont Wyoming West Virginia Delaware Colorado	21,355 13,694 9,777 8,517 6,650 6,428 6,284 5,733 5,219 5,137 3,630 3,546 3,345 3,245 3,012 2,895 2,886 2,862 2,767 1,964 1,833 1,720 1,679 1,609 1,575 1,374 1,233 1,117 1,021 878 765 715 706 609 575 496 432 415 338 321 284 241 219 207 206 204 105 19 -299 -882
51. 52.	Puerto Rico Michigan	-1,131 -1,518

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.



HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT PERCENT CHANGE 2001 - 2006

HIGH-TECH EMPLOYMENT NUMERIC CHANGE 2001 - 2006

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> U.S. High Tech U.S. Private Sector	Numeric Change <u>2001-2006</u> -763,443 3,414,509
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 		3,414,509
50. 51. 52.	New York Texas California	-56,359 -80,583 -177,002

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

```
State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.
```



HIGH-TECH AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES PERCENT CHANGE

2005 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation)

Percent Change

	C	Percent Change
<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>
	U.S. High Tech	1.99%
	U.S. Private Sector	1.43%
1.	Wyoming	7.27%
2.	Rhode Island	6.67%
2. 3.		5.31%
	Louisiana	
4.	Idaho	5.27%
5.	North Dakota	4.94%
6.	Texas	4.74%
7.	New Hampshire	4.50%
8.	Colorado	4.42%
9.	West Virginia	3.91%
10.	Hawaii	3.70%
11.	District of Columbia	3.69%
12.	Washington	3.50%
13.	Vermont	3.42%
14.	Puerto Rico	3.30%
15.	New Mexico	2.99%
16.	California	2.87%
17.	Arizona	2.84%
18.	New Jersey	2.83%
19.	Massachusetts	2.40%
20.	Georgia	2.29%
21.	Florida	2.06%
22.	Kansas	1.89%
23.	New York	1.80%
23.	Maryland	1.65%
25.	South Carolina	1.64%
26.	Arkansas	1.54%
27.	Tennessee	1.53%
28.	Alabama	1.37%
29.	Missouri	1.10%
30.	Minnesota	1.06%
31.	Mississippi	0.98%
32.		0.95%
	Oklahoma	
33.	Nebraska	0.93%
34.	Alaska	0.92%
35.	Ohio	0.91%
36.	Wisconsin	0.65%
37.	Oregon	0.57%
38.	North Carolina	0.50%
39.	Kentucky	0.39%
40.	Indiana	0.27%
41.	Virginia	0.04%
42.	lowa	0.03%
43.	Pennsylvania	-0.04%
44.	Illinois	-0.28%
45.	Maine	-0.34%
46.	Michigan	-0.54%
	Connecticut	
47.	-	-0.64%
48.	Montana	-0.80%
49.	South Dakota	-1.32%
50.	Utah	-1.73%
51.	Delaware	-2.33%
52.	Nevada	-5.06%

HIGH-TECH AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES NUMERIC CHANGE

2005 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars)

	(adjusied for initiation to	2000 dollars)
<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> U.S. High Tech	Numeric Change 2005-2006 \$1,547
	U.S. Private Sector	\$600
	U.S. Frivale Secior	\$000
1.	Rhode Island	\$4,705
2.	Texas	\$3,687
3.	Colorado	\$3,660
4.	New Hampshire	\$3,403
5.	Idaho	\$3,364
6.	Wyoming	\$3,282
7.	District of Columbic	
8.	Washington	\$3,023
9.	California	\$2,821
10.	Louisiana	\$2,795
11.	New Jersey	\$2,464
12.	Hawaii	\$2,440
13.	North Dakota	\$2,427
14.	Vermont	\$2,268
15.	Massachusetts	\$2,218
16.	Arizona	\$2,047
17.	West Virginia	\$1,891
18.	New Mexico	\$1,885
19.	Georgia	\$1,701
20.	New York	\$1,428
21.	Maryland	\$1,314
22.	Florida	\$1,300
23. 24.	Kansas Puerto Rico	\$1,271 \$1,153
24.	South Carolina	\$943
26.	Tennessee	\$905
27.	Alabama	\$853
28.	Arkansas	\$811
29.	Minnesota	\$751
30.	Missouri	\$746
31.	Alaska	\$578
32.	Ohio	\$574
33.	Nebraska	\$552
34.	Oklahoma	\$480
35.	Mississippi	\$472
36.	Oregon	\$427
37.	Wisconsin	\$387
38.	North Carolina	\$362
39.	Kentucky	\$215
40.	Indiana Vizziaiz	\$157
41. 42.	Virginia Iowa	\$38
42. 43.	Pennsylvania	\$19 -\$30
44.	Maine	-\$188
45.	Illinois	-\$216
46.	Montana	-\$398
47.	Michigan	-\$411
48.	Connecticut	-\$508
49.	South Dakota	-\$605
50.	Utah	-\$1,035
51.	Delaware	-\$1,962
52.	Nevada	-\$3,672

HIGH-TECH AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES PERCENT CHANGE

2001 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation)

Percent Change

Davala	C1-1-	
<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u>	2001-2006
	U.S. High Tech	5.2%
	U.S. Private Sector	3.0%
1.	North Dakota	24.0%
2.	Rhode Island	15.7%
3.	Kansas	15.5%
4.	Hawaii	11.7%
 5.		
	lowa	11.1%
6.	New Hampshire	11.0%
7.	Montana	10.6%
8.	Nebraska	10.1%
9.	Idaho	9.9%
10.	Nevada	9.8%
11.	Colorado	9.7%
12.	Arkansas	9.6%
13.	California	9.4%
14.	West Virginia	9.4%
15.	Missouri	9.3%
16.		
	Maine	8.7%
17.	New Mexico	8.5%
18.	Vermont	8.5%
19.	Alabama	8.1%
20.	Arizona	8.1%
21.	Pennsylvania	8.0%
22.	South Carolina	8.0%
23.	Massachusetts	7.8%
24.	Minnesota	7.7%
25.	Maryland	6.7%
26.	Indiana	6.6%
27.	District of Columbia	6.6%
28.	New Jersey	6.4%
29.	South Dakota	6.2%
30.	Texas	5.8%
31.	Illinois	5.7%
32.	Wyoming	5.5%
33.	Florida	5.4%
34.	Kentucky	5.3%
35.	, North Carolina	5.1%
36.	New York	5.1%
37.	Tennessee	5.1%
38.	Wisconsin	4.9%
39.	Georgia	4.7%
40.	Ohio	4.7%
41.	Louisiana	4.2%
42.	Oklahoma	3.9%
43.	Oregon	3.5%
44.	Alaska	2.5%
45.	Virginia	2.1%
46.	Michigan	1.1%
47.	Mississippi	0.7%
48.	Utah	0.1%
40. 49.	Connecticut	-0.6%
	-	
50.	Delaware	-1.9%
51.	Puerto Rico	-2.5%
52.	Washington*	-17.1%
	hissing state include because and star	L

*High-tech wages in Washington state include bonuses and stock options. This change is largely attributable to changes in the software services industry.

HIGH-TECH AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES NUMERIC CHANGE

2001 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to 2006 dollars)

	(adjusied for initiation to	2000 dollars)
<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> U.S. High Tech U.S. Private Sector	Numeric Change <u>2001-2006</u> \$3,957 \$1,246
Rank 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44.	U.S. High Tech	2001-2006 \$3,957 \$1,246 \$10,222 \$9,971 \$9,176 \$8,722 \$7,835 \$7,612 \$7,158 \$6,847 \$6,142 \$6,067 \$5,791 \$5,610 \$5,550 \$5,500 \$5,500 \$5,572 \$5,369 \$5,325
45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51.	Alaska Michigan Mississippi Utah Connecticut Puerto Rico Delaware	\$1,530 \$783 \$358 \$47 -\$512 -\$915 -\$1,591
52.	Washington*	-\$18,430



HIGH-TECH ANNUAL PAYROLL PERCENT CHANGE

2005 - 2006 (adjusted for inflation)

	(dujosied ioi illidi	ion)
		Percent Change
<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>
<u></u>	U.S. High Tech	4.5%
	U.S. Private Sector	3.3%
	U.S. Private Sector	3.3%
		10.000
1.	New Mexico	19.0%
2.	Hawaii	10.2%
3.	South Carolina	10.1%
4.	North Dakota	10.0%
5.	Louisiana	9.8%
6.	Wyoming	9.7%
7.	Rhode Island	9.0%
8.	Texas	8.0%
9.	Washington	7.7%
10.	Arizona	7.6%
11.	New Jersey	7.3%
12.	New Hampshire	6.5%
13.	Idaho	6.0%
14.	District of Columbia	5.5%
15.	Kansas	5.5%
16.	California	5.3%
17.	Vermont	4.8%
18.	Mississippi	4.8%
19.	Massachusetts	4.6%
20.	Utah	4.5%
21.	Missouri	4.4%
22.	Oklahoma	4.3%
23.	Alabama	4.2%
24.	Georgia	4.2%
25.	Florida	4.2%
26.	Oregon	4.1%
20. 27.		4.0%
	West Virginia	
28.	Colorado	3.8%
29.	Virginia	3.8%
30.	Maryland	3.7%
31.	Tennessee	3.4%
32.	Alaska	3.3%
33.	Montana	3.3%
34.	Pennsylvania	3.1%
35.	Ohio	2.7%
36.	Indiana	2.7%
37.	Wisconsin	2.7%
38.	North Carolina	2.5%
39.	New York	2.3%
40.	Arkansas	2.3%
41.	Kentucky	2.1%
42.	Nebraska	2.0%
43.	South Dakota	1.9%
44.	Minnesota	1.5%
45.	Illinois	1.5%
46.	Maine	1.0%
47.	lowa	0.9%
48.	Connecticut	0.9%
49.	Puerto Rico	-0.3%
50.	Nevada	-0.4%
51.	Michigan	-1.4%
52.	-	-3.9%
Q2.		5.775

HIGH-TECH ANNUAL PAYROLL NUMERIC CHANGE 2005 - 2006

(adjusted for inflation to millions of 2006 dollars)

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> U.S. High Tech U.S. Private Sector	Numeric Change <u>2005-2006</u> \$19,755.5 \$154,774.5
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 23. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 30. 1. 22. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 30. 31. 32. 33. 4. 35. 36. 37. 8. 39. 40. 41. 45. 37. 8. 30. 31. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45		\$154,774.5 \$4,754.3 \$2,760.3 \$1,247.6 \$1,034.8 \$1,013.8 \$854.3 \$728.5 \$615.8 \$555.7 \$512.6 \$505.2 \$502.4 \$475.6 \$4455.3 \$263.1 \$261.1 \$260.1 \$254.4 \$246.9 \$235.4 \$207.7 \$191.6 \$184.5 \$183.4
50. 51. 52.	Nevada Delaware Michigan	-\$7.7 -\$60.6 -\$187.1

2006 state payroll data are the most recent available.



HIGH-TECH ESTABLISHMENTS PERCENT CHANGE 2005 - 2006

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> U.S. High Tech U.S. Private Sector	Percent Change <u>2005-2006</u> <u>3.8%</u> 2.5%
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18	South Dakota Nebraska Wyoming Kentucky Utah Washington Colorado Virginia Oregon Montana California West Virginia Indiana Iowa	14.0% 12.6% 11.2% 8.3% 7.9% 7.7% 7.5% 6.9% 6.6% 6.4% 6.4% 6.4% 6.3% 5.7% 5.5% 5.3% 5.3%
 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 	Tennessee New Mexico Idaho North Carolina Florida Vermont Illinois Louisiana Puerto Rico Texas District of Columbia Missouri Arkansas Alaska Ohio Kansas New Jersey Oklahoma	5.3% 5.2% 5.2% 5.0% 4.9% 4.7% 4.7% 4.6% 4.5% 4.4% 3.8% 3.7% 3.6% 3.5% 3.3% 3.3%
 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 	Maine Mississippi New Hampshire Hawaii Rhode Island North Dakota Maryland New York Alabama Connecticut Georgia Pennsylvania Minnesota Delaware Michigan Wisconsin Massachusetts	3.2% 3.2% 3.1% 3.0% 2.8% 2.5% 2.1% 2.1% 1.9% 1.4% 0.2% -0.2% -0.2% -0.5% -0.5% -1.0% -1.3% -8.3%

HIGH-TECH ESTABLISHMENTS NUMERIC CHANGE 2005 - 2006

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> U.S. High Tech U.S. Private Sector	Numeric Change <u>2005-2006</u> 12,546 209,022
$ \begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ 31.\\ 32.\\ 33.\\ 34.\\ 35.\\ 36.\\ 37.\\ 38.\\ 39.\\ 40.\\ 41.\\ 42.\\ 43.\\ 44.\\ 45.\\ 46.\\ 47.\\ 48.\\ 49.\\ \end{array} $	California Florida Texas Virginia Illinois Colorado Arizona South Carolina Washington New Jersey North Carolina Ohio New York Nevada Utah Oregon Indiana Kentucky Tennessee Maryland Missouri Louisiana Nebraska Iowa Kansas New Mexico Oklahoma Idaho Montana District of Columbic New Hampshire Arkansas Alabama Connecticut West Virginia South Dakota Mississippi Puerto Rico Maine Wyoming Vermont Rhode Island Hawaii Georgia Alaska North Dakota Delaware Pennsylvania Minnesota	2,355 1,031 1,003 897 727 717 664 480 471 456 405 376 356 329 290 282 270 242 216 206 205 158 144 140 110 109 101 90 83
50. 51. 52.	Wisconsin Michigan Massachusetts	-65 -91 -1,005

2006 state establishments data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

CYBERSTATES RANKINGS

VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

2007

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Total Venture Capital Investments \$29,405.7
1.	California	\$13,803.0
2.		\$3,489.1
3.	Texas	\$1,416.5
4.	Washington	\$1,314.6
5.	New York	\$1,195.3
6.	Pennsylvania	\$835.2
7.	,	\$635.3
8.	New Jersey	\$624.9
9.	Florida	\$608.3
10.	North Carolina	\$577.0
11.	Colorado	\$564.2
	Illinois	\$510.4
13.		\$463.1
14. 15.	Georgia Minnesota	\$462.9 \$427.2
	Oregon	\$301.5
17.		\$277.0
18.	-	\$200.7
	Utah	\$182.4
20.	Ohio	\$170.0
21.	New Hampshire	
22.	/	\$136.9
23.	-	
24.	New Mexico	\$128.3
25. 26.	Michigan South Carolina	\$105.4 \$91.1
20.		\$91.1
28.		\$87.6
29.	Indiana	\$82.6
30.	Tennessee	\$75.6
31.	Kansas	\$53.3
32.		\$31.5
33.		\$29.4
34.	Louisiana	\$24.0
35. 24	Idaho Puerto Rico	\$16.2
30. 37.		\$15.2 \$15.0
	West Virginia	\$10.2
	Mississippi	\$10.0
40.	Vermont	\$7.0
41.	Rhode Island	\$6.7
42.	Maine	\$6.6
43.	Delaware	\$6.5
44.	lowa	\$6.3
45.	Hawaii	\$5.3
46.	South Dakota	\$4.0 \$4.0
	Montana North Dakota	\$4.0 \$0.5
	Arkansas	\$0.3 \$0.2
49.	Wyoming	\$0.2
	Wyoming Alaska	\$0.0
	Nebraska	\$0.0

VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS NUMERIC CHANGE

2006 - 2007

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)

<u>Rank</u>		ric Change 2006-2007 \$2,855.2
$\begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ 31.\\ 32.\\ 33.\\ 34.\\ 35.\\ 36.\\ 37.\\ 38.\\ 39.\\ 40.\\ 41.\\ 42.\\ 43.\\ 44.\\ 45.\\ 46.\\ 47.\\ 48.\\ 49.\\ 50.\\ 51.\\ \end{array}$	California Massachusetts Florida Washington Oregon Ohio Kentucky Georgia Minnesota Illinois New Mexico New Hampshire South Carolina North Carolina Virginia District of Columbia Missouri Kansas Tennessee Wisconsin Idaho Connecticut Alabama Louisiana Indiana Nevada West Virginia Iowa South Dakota Montana Delaware Oklahoma Puerto Rico Mississippi North Dakota Alaska Maine Vermont Utah Wyoming Nebraska Pennsylvania Maryland Michigan Hawaii Texas Arkansas Arizona Colorado Rhode Island New York	\$1,012.7 \$602.6 \$289.6 \$281.3 \$148.7 \$120.5 \$109.2 \$107.5 \$106.8 \$100.2 \$96.1 \$83.0 \$82.8 \$66.7 \$63.5 \$49.0 \$47.4 \$38.8 \$28.6 \$15.3 \$14.7 \$13.1 \$12.6 \$12.5 \$12.3 \$9.8 \$5.5 \$4.8 \$4.0 \$4.0 \$1.2 \$1.2 \$0.9 \$0.5 \$0.0 \$1.1 -\$3.2 \$0.9 \$0.5 \$0.0 \$1.1 -\$3.2 \$0.9 \$0.5 \$0.0 \$1.1 -\$3.2 \$0.9 \$0.5 \$0.0 -\$1.1 -\$3.2 -\$5.0 -\$6.3 -\$6.5 -\$19.9 -\$21.4 -\$27.2 -\$3.1 -\$39.0 -\$6.1 -\$3.2 -\$6.3 -\$6.5 -\$19.9 -\$21.4 -\$27.2 -\$3.1 -\$3.0 -\$6.3 -\$6.5 -\$19.9 -\$21.4 -\$2.6 -\$106.8 -\$106.8 -\$112.0
52.	New Jersey	-\$131.6

APPENDIX C.11

VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS PERCENT CHANGE

2006 - 2007

(based on current U.S. dollars)

(based on current U.S. dollars)		
	P	ercent Change
Rank	<u>State</u>	<u>2006-2007</u>
<u>Ittariit</u>	United States	11%
	office office	1170
1.	South Carolina	998%
2.	Idaho	977%
3.	Kentucky	394%
4.	lowa	311%
5.	New Mexico	299%
6.	Kansas	268%
7.	Ohio	243%
8.	West Virginia	116%
9.	Louisiana	109%
10.	Missouri	108%
11.	New Hampshire	103%
12.	Oregon	97%
13.	Florida	91%
14.	Alabama	66%
15.	Tennessee	61%
16.	District of Colum	nbia 58%
17.	Nevada	50%
18.	Minnesota	33%
19.	Georgia	30%
20.	Washington	27%
21.	Illinois	24%
22.	Delaware	22%
23.	Wisconsin	21%
24.	Massachusetts	21%
25.	Indiana	17%
26.	Virginia	16%
20.	North Carolina	13%
27. 28.	Mississippi	9%
20. 29.	Oklahoma	9 % 8%
27. 30.	California	8%
30. 31.	Puerto Rico	6%
31.	Connecticut	5%
32. 33.		-2%
	Texas	
34.	Pennsylvania	-2%
35.	Utah	-3%
36.	Maryland	-3%
37.	New York	-9%
38.	Maine	-14%
39.	Colorado	-15%
40.	Michigan	-17%
41.	New Jersey	-17%
42.	Arizona	-24%
43.	Vermont	-31%
44.	Hawaii	-84%
45.	Rhode Island	-94%
46.	Wyoming	-97%
47.	Arkansas	-99%
48.	Nebraska	-100%
	Alaska	n/a
	Montana	n/a
	North Dakota	n/a
	South Dakota	n/a

Data are rounded.

The MoneyTreeTM Survey is routinely updated with new venture capital investment data; as a result, the above data are subject to revisions. The data on this page were collected on February 5, 2008.

CYBERSTATES RANKINGS

VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS NUMERIC CHANGE

2001 - 2007

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)

<u>Rank</u>	Num <u>State</u> United States	neric Change <u>2001-2007</u> -\$11,212.8
$\begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ 31.\\ 32.\\ 33.\\ 34.\\ 35.\\ 36.\\ 37.\\ 38.\\ 39.\\ 40.\\ 41.\\ 42.\\ 43.\\ 44.\\ 45.\\ 46.\\ 47.\\ 48.\\ 49.\\ \end{array}$	Washington New Mexico Kentucky Oregon Indiana Idaho Kansas West Virginia Arizona South Dakota Maine Nevada Iowa Wyoming Alaska North Dakota Vermont Wisconsin North Carolina South Carolina South Carolina Arkansas Oklahoma Puerto Rico Mississippi Montana Utah District of Columbi Hawaii Minnesota Michigan Alabama Louisiana New Hampshire Ohio Nebraska Pennsylvania Rhode Island Tennessee Missouri Delaware Connecticut Florida Maryland Illinois Virginia Georgia Colorado New York New Jersey	\$146.9 \$114.0 \$113.0 \$71.4 \$28.8 \$13.5 \$10.9 \$8.8 \$3.9 \$3.5 \$2.7 \$1.2 \$0.3 \$0.2 \$0.0 -\$0.5 -\$4.6 -\$5.5 -\$7.0 -\$7.1 -\$10.2 -\$14.8 -\$16.8 -\$5.5 -\$7.0 -\$7.1 -\$10.2 -\$14.8 -\$16.8 -\$20.0 -\$20.8 -\$27.7 -\$29.0 -\$2.7 \$1.48 -\$16.8 -\$20.0 -\$2.78 -\$2.70 -\$2.71 -\$10.2 -\$14.8 -\$16.8 -\$20.0 -\$2.78 -\$2.70 -\$2.71 -\$10.2 -\$14.8 -\$16.8 -\$2.77 -\$2.90 -\$32.5 -\$42.4 -\$48.2 -\$48.2 -\$48.9 -\$56.5 -\$61.2 -\$63.6 -\$71.5 -\$102.8 -\$112.0 -\$137.2 -\$146.3 -\$158.2 -\$272.8 -\$2272.8 -\$286.0 -\$406.8 -\$435.7 -\$476.2 -\$476.7 -\$684.4 -\$873.8 -\$876.1
50. 51. 52.	Massachusetts Texas California	-\$1,319.0 -\$1,527.0 -\$2,826.1

Data are rounded.

The MoneyTreeTM Survey is routinely updated with new venture capital investment data; as a result, the above data are subject to revisions. The data on this page were collected on February 5, 2008.

APPENDIX C.12

VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS PERCENT CHANGE

2001 - 2007

(based on current U.S. dollars)

<u>Rank</u>	Pe <u>State</u> United States	rcent Change <u>2001-2007</u> - <mark>28%</mark>
1.	New Mexico	802%
2.	South Dakota	706%
3.	West Virginia	629%
4.	Idaho	499%
5.	Kentucky	474%
6.	Maine	69%
7.	Indiana	54%
8.	Oregon	31%
9.	Kansas	26%
10.	Washington	13%
11.	lowa	4%
12.	Nevada	4%
13.	Arizona	2%
14.	North Carolina	-1%
15.	Wisconsin	-6%
16. 17.	South Carolina Minnesota	-7% -9%
17.	Pennsylvania	-9%
19.	Utah	-13%
20.	California	-17%
21.	District of Colum	
22.	Ohio	-27%
23.	New Hampshire	-27%
24.	Massachusetts	-27%
25.	Michigan	-31%
26.	Florida	-32%
27.	Maryland	-39%
28.	Vermont	-40%
29. 30.	New York	-42% -46%
30. 31.	Illinois Connecticut	-40%
32.	Oklahoma	-50%
33.	Virginia	-51%
34.	Georgia	-51%
35.	North Dakota	-51%
36.	Texas	-52%
37.	Puerto Rico	-53%
38.	Colorado	-55%
39.	New Jersey	-58%
40.	Alabama	-61%
41.	Missouri T	-62%
42. 43.	Tennessee Mississippi	-64% -67%
43. 44.	Louisiana	-70%
45.	Montana	-84%
46.	Hawaii	-86%
47.	Rhode Island	-94%
48.	Delaware	-96%
49.	Arkansas	-98%
50.	Nebraska	-100%
	Alaska	n/a
	Wyoming	n/a

TOTAL R&D, 2004

(in millions)

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	<u>R&D Expenditures</u> \$287,786
Rank 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45.		\$287,786 \$60,500 \$16,722 \$16,294 \$14,766 \$14,433 \$13,113 \$12,633 \$11,300 \$10,942 \$10,936 \$8,021 \$8,015 \$7,899 \$5,497 \$5,992 \$5,699 \$5,497 \$5,130 \$5,114 \$4,069 \$3,759 \$3,675 \$3,675 \$3,664 \$3,180 \$3,038 \$3,018 umbia \$2,566 \$2,169 \$1,840 re \$1,665 \$1,625 \$1,602
44.	West Virginia	\$523

Data are rounded.

State totals do not sum to the U.S. total due to undisclosed and unspecified state data. U.S. totals, therefore, are derived from a separate table. See Methodology for further detail.

TOTAL R&D PER CAPITA, 2004

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	<u>R&D Per Capita</u> \$980
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 9. 21. 22. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 31. 32. 34. 35. 35. 36. 37. 8. 9. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45	United States District of Colum New Mexico Maryland Massachusetts Connecticut Washington Rhode Island California Michigan New Jersey Delaware New Hampshire Colorado Minnesota Virginia Oregon Illinois Pennsylvania Vermont North Dakota Indiana Kansas North Carolina Idaho Ohio New York Wisconsin Alabama Utah Arizona Texas Iowa Tennessee Missouri Georgia Nebraska Alaska Hawaii South Carolina Florida Montana Maine West Virginia Nevada Kentucky Oklahoma Mississippi Louisiana South Dakota Wyoming	
51.	Arkansas Puerto Rico	\$187 n/a

TOTAL R&D BY PERCENT CHANGE

2003 - 2004

(based on current U.S. dollars)

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Percent Change <u>2003-2004</u> -1.40%
Rank 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44.	United States North Dakota Maryland Connecticut Montana Alabama Indiana Iowa Hawaii Missouri Vermont Florida Pennsylvania Colorado Nevada Kansas Utah Tennessee Arizona Rhode Island Massachusetts Virginia Nebraska Georgia Maine New Mexico Minnesota Oregon North Carolina Illinois Louisiana California Arkansas Wisconsin New York New Hampshire South Dakota Kentucky Michigan South Carolina New Jersey Texas West Virginia	2003-2004 -1.40% 46.13% 45.30% 22.50% 19.43% 18.68% 14.34% 11.97% 11.85% 10.96% 10.20% 10.04% 9.67% 7.53% 7.17% 6.39% 6.08% 5.06% 4.74% 4.19% 4.18% 4.18% 4.18% 3.72% 3.33% 2.76% 2.57% 2.56% 2.34% 2.31% 1.83% 1.40% 1.06% 0.90% 0.63% 0.08% -0.20% -0.81% -0.96% -1.05% -1.27% -2.38% -2.83% -2.83%
	Vashington Ohio Wyoming Alaska Oklahoma Delaware Idaho Mississippi Puerto Rico	-4.48% -4.65% -6.62% -13.72% -15.48% -15.90% -16.41% -16.77% -57.14% n/a

Data are rounded.

2004 state R&D data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed and unspecified state data.

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation

TOTAL R&D BY NUMERIC CHANGE 2003 - 2004

(in millions of current U.S. dollars)

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Numeric Change <u>2003-2004</u> -\$4,078
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 	United States Maryland Connecticut Pennsylvania California Massachusetts Indiana Florida Colorado Alabama Virginia Missouri Illinois Tennessee Arizona North Dakota Iowa Minnesota North Dakota Iowa Minnesota North Carolina Georgia Kansas New Mexico Utah Oregon Rhode Island New York Vermont Hawaii Montana New York Vermont Hawaii Montana New York Vermont Hawaii Montana Nevada Wisconsin Nebraska Louisiana Maine Arkansas New Hampshire South Dakota Kentucky West Virginia Wyoming South Carolina Alaska District of Columbio Oklahoma Michigan New Jersey Idaho Delaware Texas Washington	\$4,604 \$1,473 \$998 \$836 \$656 \$643 \$527 \$485 \$475 \$317 \$307 \$255 \$182 \$181 \$176 \$174 \$150 \$148 \$146 \$145 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$148 \$146 \$145 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$54 \$52 \$48 \$146 \$145 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$125 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$125 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$125 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$125 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$125 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$125 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$125 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$148 \$146 \$145 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$150 \$148 \$146 \$145 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$55 \$182 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$55 \$182 \$137 \$96 \$92 \$83 \$82 \$54 \$55 \$155 \$162 \$174 \$160 \$148 \$146 \$145 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$150 \$148 \$150 \$150 \$160 \$174 \$552 \$182 \$554 \$552 \$182 \$554 \$155 \$182 \$554 \$552 \$182 \$554 \$155 \$182 \$552 \$182 \$554 \$155 \$16 \$175 \$16 \$175 \$16 \$175 \$16 \$175 \$16 \$175 \$176 \$176 \$176 \$176 \$176 \$176 \$176 \$176
50. 51.	Ohio Mississippi Puerto Rico	-\$568 -\$868 n/a

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES 2004 - 2007

<u>State</u> United States	<u>2004</u> 5.5%	<u>2005</u> 5.1%	<u>2006</u> 4.6%	<u>2007</u> 4.6%
Alabama	5.1%	3.9%	3.5%	3.5%
Alaska	7.4%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%
Arizona	4.9%	4.6%	4.1%	3.8%
Arkansas	5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	5.4%
California	6.2%	5.4%	4.9%	5.4%
Colorado	5.6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.8%
Connecticut	4.9%	4.9%	4.4%	4.6%
Delaware	4.0%	4.0%	3.5%	3.4%
District of Columbia	7.5%	6.5%	5.9%	5.7%
Florida	4.7%	3.8%	3.4%	4.0%
Georgia	4.7%	5.2%	4.6%	4.4%
Hawaii	3.2%	2.7%	2.5%	2.6%
Idaho	4.7%	4.0%	3.2%	2.7%
Illinois	6.2%	5.7%	4.6%	5.0%
Indiana	5.3%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
lowa	4.7%	4.3%	3.8%	3.8%
Kansas	5.6%	5.1%	4.3%	4.1%
Kentucky	5.5%	6.0%	5.8%	5.5%
Louisiana	5.5%	6.7%	3.9%	3.8%
Maine	4.6%	4.8%	4.6%	4.7%
Maryland	4.3%	4.2%	3.8%	3.6%
Massachusetts	5.2%	4.8%	4.8%	4.5%
Michigan	7.0%	6.8%	6.9%	7.2%
Minnesota	4.6% 6.4%	4.1% 7.8%	4.0% 6.7%	4.6% 6.3%
Mississippi Missouri	5.8%	5.3%	4.8%	5.0%
Montana	4.2%	3.9%	4.0% 3.3%	3.1%
Nebraska	3.9%	3.9%	3.0%	3.0%
Nevada	4.5%	4.2%	4.2%	4.8%
New Hampshire	3.9%	3.6%	3.5%	3.6%
New Jersey	4.9%	4.5%	4.7%	4.2%
New Mexico	5.8%	5.3%	4.3%	3.5%
New York	5.8%	5.0%	4.6%	4.5%
North Carolina	5.5%	5.2%	4.7%	4.7%
North Dakota	3.5%	3.4%	3.2%	3.2%
Ohio	6.2%	5.9%	5.4%	5.6%
Oklahoma	5.0%	4.4%	4.1%	4.3%
Oregon	7.3%	6.2%	5.4%	5.2%
Pennsylvania	5.4%	5.0%	4.6%	4.4%
Puerto Rico	10.6%	11.3%	10.4%	10.9%
Rhode Island	5.2%	5.1%	5.1%	5.0%
South Carolina	6.8%	6.7%	6.4%	5.9%
South Dakota	3.7%	3.7%	3.1%	3.0%
Tennessee	5.5%	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%
Texas	6.0%	5.4%	4.9%	4.3%
Utah	5.0%	4.1%	3.0%	2.7%
Vermont	3.7%	3.4%	3.7%	3.9%
Virginia Washington	3.7%	3.5%	3.0%	3.0%
Washington Wast Virginia	6.3% 5.3%	5.5%	4.9%	4.5%
West Virginia Wisconsin	5.3% 5.0%	5.0% 4.8%	4.7%	4.6%
	5.0% 3.9%	4.8% 3.7%	4.7% 3.3%	4.9% 3.0%
Wyoming	0.7/0	J.//0	0.070	0.070

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY CYBERSTATE 2007

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Percent 4.6%
1.	Hawaii	2.6%
2.	Idaho	2.7%
2.	Utah	2.7%
4.	Nebraska	3.0%
4.	South Dakota	3.0%
4.	Virginia	3.0%
4.	Wyoming	3.0%
8.	Montana	3.1%
9.	North Dakota	3.2%
10.	Delaware	3.4%
11.	Alabama	3.5%
11.	New Mexico	3.5%
13.	Maryland	3.6%
13.	New Hampshire	3.6%
15.	Arizona	3.8%
15.	Colorado	3.8%
15.	lowa	3.8%
15.	Louisiana	3.8%
19.	Vermont	3.9%
20.	Florida	4.0%
21.	Kansas	4.1%
22.	New Jersey	4.2%
23. 23.	Oklahoma	4.3% 4.3%
23. 25.	Texas	4.3% 4.4%
25. 25.	Georgia Pennsylvania	4.4%
23. 27.	Indiana	4.4%
27.	Massachusetts	4.5%
27.	New York	4.5%
27.	Washington	4.5%
31.	Connecticut	4.6%
31.	Minnesota	4.6%
31.	West Virginia	4.6%
34.	Maine	4.7%
34.	North Carolina	4.7%
34.	Tennessee	4.7%
37.	Nevada	4.8%
38.	Wisconsin	4.9%
39.	Illinois	5.0%
39.	Missouri	5.0%
39.	Rhode Island	5.0%
42.	Oregon	5.2%
43.	Arkansas	5.4%
43.	California	5.4%
45.	Kentucky	5.5%
46. 47.	Ohio District of Columbia	5.6% 5.7%
47. 48.	District of Columbia South Carolina	5.7% 5.9%
40. 49.	Alaska	6.2%
47. 50.	Mississippi	6.3%
50. 51.	Michigan	7.2%
52.	Puerto Rico	10.9%
		, , , ,

COMPUTER AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT MFG. **BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT**

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 196,255
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 	California Texas New York Massachusetts Minnesota North Carolina Colorado Alabama Idaho Oregon Washington Florida Wisconsin Arizona Pennsylvania New Jersey New Hampshire Illinois Tennessee Ohio Georgia Virginia Michigan Maryland Kansas Oklahoma Indiana South Carolina North Dakota Utah Puerto Rico Nebraska Connecticut Iowa New Mexico Nevada Rhode Island Missouri Delaware	57,056 20,183 14,677 14,582 14,492 14,011 7,244 3,875 3,595 3,590 3,429 2,863 2,574 2,514 2,514 2,432 2,324 2,514 1,955 1,511 1,121 1,093 895 861 813 690 640 599 582 524 502 463 163 110 106 74 4

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MFG. **BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT**

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

States not shown in the above rankings either have no employees in this specific high-tech sector or the data are not disclosed.

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS MFG. **BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT**

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 31,093
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27.	California Massachusetts Pennsylvania Illinois Arkansas Indiana Tennessee New York Kentucky Minnesota Texas Washington Michigan Florida Utah Oregon North Carolina Arizona New Jersey Wisconsin Missouri Colorado Connecticut Kansas Ohio Virginia Iowa	8,494 3,816 1,665 1,544 1,375 1,328 1,130 853 771 689 672 606 603 456 412 373 340 334 301 187 156 130 108 106 73 47
28.	Nevada	19

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS MFG. BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

States not shown in the above rankings either have no employees in this specific high-tech sector or the data are not disclosed.

SEMICONDUCTOR MFG. **BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT**

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 245,414
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 	California Texas Oregon Arizona Massachusetts Idaho New York Florida New Mexico Virginia Colorado North Carolina Pennsylvania Washington Minnesota New Jersey Ohio Missouri Utah Maryland New Hampshire Connecticut Michigan Illinois Arkansas Rhode Island Iowa Kansas Wisconsin Montana Indiana	69,365 35,985 26,831 23,889 13,702 12,102 9,687 8,036 6,318 4,753 4,397 3,699 2,590 2,556 1,800 1,735 1,494 1,413 1,407 607 557 545 458 291 166 161 109 103 99 84 76
32.	Alabama	50

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS MFG. BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	<u>Employment</u> 157,245
1.	California	48,690
2.	New York	11,794
3.	Florida	9,705
4.	Arizona	9,479
5.	New Jersey	9,061
6.	, Maryland	8,543
7.	Texas	6,822
8.	Massachusetts	5,457
9.	Virginia	3,613
10.	Colorado	3,132
11.	Minnesota	2,992
12.	Michigan	2,652
13.	Illinois	2,522
14.	Indiana	1,917
15.	Washington	1,897
16.	Pennsylvania	1,514
17.	Wisconsin	1,421
18.	Connecticut	1,178
19.	Kansas	955
20.	Ohio	777
21.	Alabama	776
22.	Oregon	763
23.	North Carolina	694
24.	Oklahoma	524
25.	Louisiana	303
26.	Arkansas	295
27.	Georgia	258
28.	Missouri	155
29.	Vermont	47
30.	Tennessee	24
31.	Nebraska	11
32.	South Carolina	10

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

States not shown in the above rankings either have no employees in this specific high-tech sector or the data are not disclosed.



MEASURING AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS MFG. BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 202,457
$\begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 22.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ 31.\\ 32.\\ 33.\\ 34.\\ 35.\\ 36.\\ 37.\\ 38.\\ 39.\\ 40.\\ 41.\\ 42.\\ 43.\\ 44.\\ 45.\\ 46.\\ 47.\\ 48. \end{array}$	United States California Massachusetts Texas Illinois Iowa Pennsylvania Minnesota New Hampshire North Carolina Ohio New York Michigan Indiana Connecticut Colorado New Jersey Oregon Washington Florida Wisconsin Arizona Rhode Island New Mexico Delaware Georgia Puerto Rico Tennessee Oklahoma Missouri Maryland Nevada Utah Kansas Kentucky Virginia Louisiana South Carolina Nebraska Vermont West Virginia Arkansas Alabama Mississippi Maine South Dakota Idaho Wyoming Montana	202,457 43,619 15,388 12,530 11,441 10,325 9,793 9,298 7,925 7,825 7,702 7,105 6,661 6,072 5,574 4,772 4,439 4,336 4,093 3,513 3,491 3,468 3,098 2,750 2,553 2,545 2,380 2,218 1,948 1,948 1,832 1,799 1,752 1,606 1,591 1,581 1,475 1,475 1,473 1,385 1,365 1,240 981 920 883 864 434 325 302 133 104
49. 50.	Hawaii District of Columb	48 Dia 30

ELECTROMEDICAL EQUIPMENT MFG. BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	<u>Employment</u> 70,491
1.	California	13,052
2.	Minnesota	12,622
3.	Wisconsin	5,755
4.	Massachusetts	5,083
5.	Puerto Rico	4,556
6.	New York	4,175
7.	Florida	3,862
8.	Washington	3,582
9.	Pennsylvania	2,352
10.	New Jersey	2,112
11.	Texas	1,907
12.	Colorado	1,795
13.	Utah	1,697
14.	Illinois	1,356
15.	Ohio	1,028
16.	North Carolina	998
17.	Tennessee	982
18.	Oregon	810
19.	South Carolina	790
20.	Arizona	772
21.	Connecticut	686
22.	Michigan	304
23.	Maryland	251
24.	Georgia	236
25.	Rhode Island	153
26.	Oklahoma	115
27.	Virginia	112
28.	Missouri	40
29.	Louisiana	7
30.	Idaho	3

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

States not shown in the above rankings either have no employees in this specific high-tech sector or the data are not disclosed.

PHOTONICS MANUFACTURING BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 36,379
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 23. 24. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 	New York California Massachusetts Florida New Hampshire Indiana Connecticut Arizona Pennsylvania Minnesota Oregon Illinois Colorado Texas Michigan Ohio New Jersey Virginia North Carolina Missouri New Mexico Utah Arkansas Kansas Iowa Tennessee Maryland Washington Wisconsin Montana Oklahoma Alabama	8,544 7,448 2,308 2,245 1,452 1,160 1,085 946 843 813 761 720 693 693 693 693 693 584 542 459 393 357 253 159 153 109 93 78 68 65 64 62 60 41
33. 34.	Georgia Nevada	27 17

"High-tech manufacturing" is the summation of computer and peripheral equipment, communications equipment, consumer electronics, electronic components, semiconductor, defense electronics, measuring and control instruments, electromedical equipment, and photonics manufacturing.

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

States not shown in the above rankings either have no employees in this specific high-tech sector or the data are not disclosed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Covered Employment and Wages, ES-202

TOTAL HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 1,320,148
Rank 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49.		Employment 1,320,148 326,614 111,852 75,142 73,462 54,668 51,596 47,529 44,094 41,882 40,453 37,950 30,909 28,333 22,585 22,282 22,223 20,531 19,913 19,763 19,693 16,916 16,662 15,719 12,915 12,637 11,410 10,604 10,559 9,819 8,948 8,238 7,969 7,819 7,516 6,901 5,874 5,826 5,702 4,637 3,480 3,241 3,056 3,029 2,804 2,260 1,772 1,471 597 303
50. 51. 52.	District of Columk Alaska Hawaii	bia 91 83 67

Cyberstates 2008

138 ACA ©2008 American Electronics Association

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 970,168
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51.		970,168 109,603 89,335 63,415 54,712 45,810 40,032 38,144 37,210 34,941 29,084 27,833 24,334 23,570 22,754 22,104 21,653 21,241 20,436 15,860 15,777 14,909 14,789 14,041 13,143 13,131 12,593 12,510 12,249 10,788 10,334 8,920 8,868 8,314 6,259 10,788 10,334 8,920 8,868 8,314 6,249 6,239 5,289 4,232 4,172 4,126 3,803 3,484 3,433 3,053 3,020 2,962 2,920
52.	Delaware	1,343

INTERNET SERVICES BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 385,198
$\begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 22.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ 31.\\ 32.\\ 33.\\ 34.\\ 35.\\ 36.\\ 37.\\ 38.\\ 39.\\ 40.\\ 41.\\ 42.\\ 43.\\ 44.\\ 45.\\ 46.\\ 47.\\ 48.\\ 49. \end{array}$		385,198 55,020 36,728 25,114 23,720 19,250 18,428 14,919 13,334 13,262 12,815 11,794 10,089 8,942 8,035 7,862 7,758 7,689 7,219 7,153 7,086 6,890 6,166 5,619 5,483 4,380 3,981 3,612 2,987 2,986 2,838
50. 51. 52.	Mississippi Alaska South Dakota	375 227 120

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 243,150
$\begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ 31.\\ 32.\\ 33.\\ 34.\\ 35.\\ 36.\\ 37.\\ 38.\\ 39.\\ 40.\\ 41.\\ 42.\\ 43.\\ 44.\\ 45.\\ 46.\\ 47.\\ \end{array}$	Washington California Massachusetts Texas Colorado Georgia Florida Oregon Michigan North Carolina Minnesota Utah Virginia Wisconsin New Jersey Pennsylvania Illinois New Jersey Pennsylvania Illinois New York Arizona Ohio New Hampshire Missouri Maryland Connecticut Indiana Kansas South Carolina North Dakota Tennessee Rhode Island District of Columb Iowa Nevada Oklahoma Kentucky Alabama Nebraska New Mexico Idaho Maine Vermont Arkansas Louisiana Mississippi Hawaii Montana Delaware	44,572 40,620 20,976 17,376 12,672 11,019 8,349 8,183 6,810 6,711 5,694 5,350 4,988 4,851 4,321 4,213 3,868 3,644 3,628 3,566 2,847 2,259 1,665 1,566 1,247 2,259 1,665 1,566 1,247 1,225 1,142 1,113 9,96 9,87 7,74 7,58 625 5,99 5,04 4,85 3,400 3,28 3,21 2,81 2,65 2,63 2,26 1,24 9,8 9,87 2,25 1,665 1,566 1,247 1,225 1,142 1,113 2,564 2,847 2,259 1,665 1,566 1,247 1,225 1,142 1,113 2,564 2,847 2,259 1,665 1,566 1,247 1,225 1,142 1,113 2,564 2,847 2,259 1,665 1,566 1,247 1,225 1,142 1,225 1,142 1,225 1,142 1,213 2,259 1,665 1,566 1,247 1,225 1,265 2,847 2,259 1,665 1,266 1,247 1,225 1,142 1,113 2,265 2,594 2,259 2,044 2,259 1,665 1,266 1,247 1,225 1,265 2,694 2,259 2,259 1,665 1,266 1,247 1,225 1,265 2,259 2,264 2,259 2,260 2,
48.	West Virginia	17

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN AND RELATED SERVICES **BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT**

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 1,275,185
Rank 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48.		1,275,185 185,138 119,072 84,431 67,043 56,702 56,221 55,327 52,864 47,652 45,815 44,238 39,309 36,889 26,918 26,081 24,727 21,483 20,195 17,237 16,668
49. 50. 51. 52.	West Virginia Alaska South Dakota Wyoming	2,294 926 818 599

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

States not shown in the above rankings either have no employees in this specific high-tech sector or the data are not disclosed.

ENGINEERING SERVICES BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 874,494
$\begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 22.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ 31.\\ 32.\\ 34.\\ 35.\\ 36.\\ 37.\\ 38.\\ 39.\\ 40.\\ 41.\\ 42.\\ 43.\\ 44.\\ 45.\\ 46.\\ 47.\\ 48.\\ 49.\\ 50. \end{array}$		874,494 109,195 88,062 59,187 51,507 38,303 34,454 31,897 30,072 29,954 25,923 25,536 25,276 24,173 22,959 21,116 20,360 19,295 17,498 13,796 13,373 13,162 12,719 11,482 11,456 10,951 9,000 8,375 8,084 7,454 7,347 7,271 7,195 7,182 4,884 4,430 4,222 4,074 3,382 3,272 3,241 3,153 3,144 3,115
51. 52.	South Dakota Vermont	1,266 1,247

R&D AND TESTING LABS BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

Inited States	679,867
California Aichigan Aassachusetts Jew York ennsylvania Jew Jersey linois exas Aaryland Griginia Dhio Jew Mexico Vashington Jorth Carolina Jorth Carolina Jorth Carolina Jorth Carolina Jostrict of Columb Ainnesota Jaho Jostrict of Columb Ainnesota Jaho Jostrict of Columb Ainnesota Jaho Jabama Jevada Deorgia Connecticut Visconsin adiana trizona Jean Jouisiana outh Carolina Delaware Dregon outh Carolina Delaware Dregon outh Carolina Delaware Dregon outh Carolina Delaware Dregon outh Carolina Delaware Dregon outh Carolina Data Jaho Aaine trkansas Jebraska Jansas Jawaii Dwa Jew Hampshire uerto Rico	112,979 44,298 44,099 40,683 36,774 35,921 32,611 30,073 28,543 24,077 20,801 20,259 19,668 18,296 16,266 14,328 11,258 10,608 10,231 8,533 7,999 6,970 6,388 6,246 6,201 6,089 6,028 5,475 5,160 4,740 4,340 3,341 3,028 2,996 2,528 2,161 2,014 1,980 1,975 1,848 1,828 1,784 1,721 1,440
	Aichigan Aassachusetts lew York ennsylvania lew Jersey linois exas Aaryland irginia Dhio lew Mexico Vashington lorth Carolina lorida Colorado ennessee Aissouri District of Columb Ainnesota Jaho labama levada Georgia Connecticut Visconsin adiana trizona labama levada Georgia Connecticut Visconsin adiana trizona labama levada Georgia Connecticut Visconsin adiana trizona labama levada Georgia Connecticut Visconsin adiana trizona labama levada Georgia Connecticut Visconsin adiana trizona labama levada Seorgia Connecticut Visconsin adiana trizona labama levada diana trizona labama levada diana trizona labama levada diana trizona labama levada diana diana trizona labama levada diana diana diana trizona diana trizona diandia diana diandia diandia diandia diandia diandia diandia diandia di

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Covered Employment and Wages, ES-202

COMPUTER TRAINING BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	<u>Employment</u> 18,117
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 15. 17. 17. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28.	Texas California Florida New York Pennsylvania Georgia North Carolina Washington Ohio Arizona New Jersey Illinois Massachusetts Michigan Utah Puerto Rico Minnesota Tennessee Mississippi Indiana Louisiana Connecticut Kansas District of Columbi West Virginia Nebraska Oklahoma Maine	1,622 1,508 1,462 1,280 962 801 732 685 682 682 657 640 528 410 261 225 190 190 162 147 137 122 120 ia 109 93 72 36
29.	Montana	13

"High-tech services" is the summation of telecommunications services, Internet services, software publishers, computer systems design and related services, engineering services, R&D and testing labs, and computer training.

2006 state employment data are the most recent available.

State totals do not equal the U.S. total due to undisclosed data at the state level.

States not shown in the above rankings either have no employees in this specific high-tech sector or the data are not disclosed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Covered Employment and Wages, ES-202

TOTAL HIGH-TECH SERVICES BY 2006 EMPLOYMENT

<u>Rank</u>	<u>State</u> United States	Employment 4,446,179
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49.		4,446,179 614,063 347,627 253,835 230,495 221,036 174,825 172,243 167,544 167,450 156,402 152,594 145,652 140,585 132,589 128,880 104,703 82,950 73,857 69,313 61,030 59,162 53,645 52,404 49,702 46,308 45,377 41,892 39,662 39,185 38,963 35,952
50. 51. 52.	Vermont South Dakota Wyoming	7,044 5,672 4,398



AeA'S DEFINITION OF THE HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY

In preparing the original *Cyberstates* report, AeA carefully examined numerous definitions of the high-technology industry used by government agencies, private companies, and other trade associations. Because all statistics in this report are generated from the definition, AeA devoted considerable time to devising a clear definition of what constitutes today's high-tech industry in the United States.

Our original definition was based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The U.S. government officially converted to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) in 1997. Individual government agencies that produce industry data have implemented varying schedules of NAICS-based data. Furthermore, the NAICS codes were revised in 2002, including the information sector, which directly affects the high-tech industry. AeA revised its definition of the high-tech industry based on the 2002 NAICS codes, and uses these codes to produce Cyberstates. This is the third Cyberstates report produced using the new NAICS.

The North American Industrial Classification System was devised by three nations – the United States, Canada, and Mexico – and replaces the SIC system. With the new NAICS, industry analysis will be possible across all three nations. The NAICS is constructed around the concept of production and includes many new service-oriented businesses. Economic units with similar production processes are classified in the same industry. The NAICS is a hierarchical system, with 6-digit numbers assigned to the most specific industries. Comparability with Canada and Mexico mostly will be at the 5digit level. By comparison, the SIC system was constructed around the type of activity in which an establishment is engaged. The SIC system also was a hierarchical system with 4-digit numbers assigned to the most specific industries.

Because Cyberstates analyzes the high-tech industry by using industry classifications, the report tends to focuses on companies, not individual occupations.

THE HIGH-TECH DEFINITION BY NAICS CODES

HIGH-TECH MANUFACTURING

COMPUTER AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

334111 Electronic Computers334112 Computer Storage Devices334113 Computer Terminals334119 Other Computer Peripheral Equipment

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

334210 Telephone Apparatus
334220 Radio and TV Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment
334290 Other Communications Equipment
335921 Fiber Optic Cables

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

334310 Audio and Video Equipment

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

334411 Electron Tubes
334412 Bare Printed Circuit Boards
334414 Electronic Capacitors
334415 Electronic Resistors
334416 Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors
334417 Electronic Connectors
334418 Printed Circuit Assembly
334419 Other Electronic Components

SEMICONDUCTORS

334413 Semiconductor and Related Devices 333295 Semiconductor Machinery

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS

334511 Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments

MEASURING & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS

334512 Automatic Environmental Controls 334513 Industrial Process Control Instruments

334313 Indusindi Hocess Connor Instruments

334514 Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Devices

- 334515 Electricity Measuring and Testing Eauipment
- 334516 Analytical Laboratory Instruments
- 334519 Other Measuring and Controlling Instruments

ELECTROMEDICAL EQUIPMENT

334510 Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus 334517 Irradiation Apparatus

143 ACA

AeA'S HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY DEFINITION

What follows is a discussion of how AeA arrived at its definition. We believe it is a solid, yet conservative, representation of the core components of today's high-tech industry. AeA's definition does not include some related industries such as biotechnology, nor does it include wholesale or retail trade, industries that primarily are dedicated to selling technology products as opposed to making/creating the technology.

We found that there is no consensus on the definition of the high-tech industry. As one report notes, "high technology appears to be a lot like quality; people know it when they see it, but it is not easy to define." This means the definition of the high-tech industry varies greatly depending on what combination of products and services is selected. Our guiding principle, or acid test, was that to be included in AeA's core definition of high tech, an industry had to be a maker/creator of technology, whether it be in the form of products, communications, or services.

AeA uses 49 NAICS codes to define the high-technology industry. They fall into two broad categories – high-tech manufacturing and high-tech services. We recognize that these 49 NAICS codes do not cover the entire high-tech industry comprehensively, as the structure of the NAICS is limited. In an effort to produce solid statistics, AeA does not include broad categories if the high-tech portion does not represent a clear majority.

AeA's definition of the high-tech industry excludes certain NAICS codes, including wholesale and retail trade of high-tech goods. The biotechnology industry also is not included. The biotechnology industry is not discernable in the new NAICS codes, because there is no clear consensus on the definition of the biotechnology industry. Government classification codes do not allow for a separation of "bio" and "tech." To complicate matters further, we are unable to determine where biotechnology ends and the pharmaceutical industry begins.

The U.S. government's NAICS codes do not capture temporary hightech workers, as all temporary employees are categorized under NAICS 561320, temporary help services. The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) identified 2.6 million workers in the temporary help services industry in 2007. The BLS data do not allow us to identify how many of these workers are employed by the high-tech industry. Present data allow us to assume only that there are tens of thousands of high-tech temp workers nationally, but they are not included in our statistical analysis.

PHOTONICS

333314 Optical Instrument and Lens 333315 Photographic and Photocopying Equipment

HIGH-TECH SERVICES

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers
517211	Paging Services
517212	Cellular and Other Wireless

- Telecommunications
- 517310 Telecommunications Resellers
- 517410 Satellite Telecommunications 517510 Cable and Other Program
- Distribution
- 517910 Other Telecommunications

INTERNET SERVICES

518111 Internet Service Providers 518112 Web Search Portals 518210 Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS

511210 Software Publishers

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN AND RELATED SERVICES

541511 Custom Computer Programming541512 Computer Systems Design541513 Computer Facilities Management541519 Other Computer Related Services

ENGINEERING AND TECH SERVICES

ENGINEERING SERVICES

541330 Engineering Services

R&D AND TESTING LABS

541710 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences 541380 Testing Laboratories

COMPUTER TRAINING

611420 Computer Training

METHODOLOGY

JOBS, WAGES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Statistics on jobs, wages, payroll, and establishments were collected from Employment and Wages, Annual Averages, an annual report from BLS. This publication reports on average annual employment, total wages, average annual and weekly wages per employee, and establishments at the state and national level. These statistics are compiled for the Covered Employment and Wages, or ES-202, program. We found this series to be the best and most comprehensive source of reliable data for statistical analysis at the state level. The data are derived from the quarterly tax reports submitted to state employment security agencies by employers subject to state unemployment laws and from federal agencies subject to the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program.

There are some shortfalls with the BLS data. The annual data from the ES-202 series is generated in the fall of each year, so there is almost a year's lag in the reporting of the data. This lag allows us to analyze only 2006 national and state wage, payroll, and establishment data. Employment data at the state level also are available only through 2006; however, we have been able to produce preliminary 2007 employment data at the national level.

Furthermore, one of the major challenges in analyzing U.S. government employment and wage data is that the government withholds data for industry sectors that have fewer than three establishments, where a single establishment represents 80 percent or more of the industry's employment, or when specifically requested by a state to protect a company's identity. However, broader industry level statistics (3-digit and 4-digit NAICS codes vs. 5-digit and 6-digit NAICS codes) include some totals for nondisclosed data. Cyberstates 2008 utilizes all industry levels of the NAICS codes to generate the most accurate data possible.

While we have made some significant modifications to account for the disclosure restrictions, some data still are suppressed to protect the identity of the cooperating employers. The ES-202 program does not include selfemployed sole proprietorships. Thus, there is a lack of data on start-ups, which are an important component of today's high-tech industry. Finally, the U.S. government's NAICS codes do not allow for the collection of statistics for high-tech temporary employees, another significant sector of the high-tech industry.

JOBS

The ES-202 monthly employment data represent the number of workers who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period that included the 12th day of the month. The employment numbers, with few exceptions, cover all full-time and part-time employees. These include most corporate officials, executives, supervisory personnel, professionals, clerical workers, wage earners, and piece workers. Excluded are proprietors, the selfemployed, unpaid family members, and certain farm and domestic workers. The monthly data are averaged together to derive the average annual employment data used in this report.

2007 NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT DATA

The 2007 national high-tech industry data were derived by using both ES-202 data and Current Employment Survey (CES) data. CES data were used to determine the 2007 high-tech employment at the national level. Using CES data, we determined the growth rate of each particular high-tech industry sector between 2006 and 2007, and this growth rate then was applied to the 2006 ES-202 data to determine comparable 2007 data. The 2007 data are preliminary and subject to revision.

PAYROLL

Payroll, or total wages, includes total compensation paid during the calendar quarter. These wages generally include bonuses, tips and other gratuities, stock options and grants, and the value of meals and lodging, where supplied. In some states, employer contributions to certain deferred compensation plans, such as 401(k) plans, are included in total wages. However, total wages do not cover employer contributions to old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, health insurance, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, and private pension and welfare funds.

AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGES

The high-tech average annual wage for each state was calculated by dividing the total annual wages (payroll) by average annual employment. Similarly, the private sector average wage also was calculated by dividing total private sector payroll for the state by total private sector workers.

ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is an economic unit, such as a mine, factory, or store, that produces goods or provides services. Usually, it is a single physical

METHODOLOGY

location and engaged in one, or predominately one, type of economic activity for which a single industrial classification may be employed. An establishment is not a "company." In fact, most large companies have multiple establishments, representing their numerous offices around the country.

LEADING HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY SECTORS

The leading high-tech industry sectors on the state overview pages show the employment ranking by sector within the high-tech industry for each state. They compare the top three leading industry sectors as grouped by our definition of high tech. These categories include: computer and peripheral equipment; communications equipment; consumer electronics; electronic components; semiconductors; defense electronics; measuring and control instruments; electromedical equipment; photonics; telecommunications services; Internet services; software publishers; computer systems design and related services; engineering services; R&D and testing labs; and computer training. These employment numbers are based on the ES-202 series.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

The occupational unemployment data for this report were collected from unpublished tables prepared by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. These tables list employed and experienced unemployed persons by detailed occupation and are based on the Current Population Survey. The data cover only private sector wages and salaried workers. The unemployment rates listed by state are for total unemployment for the state's entire labor force. Likewise, the unemployment rates listed on the state-by-state overview pages are for 2007.

VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Data on venture capital investments are from the National Venture Capital Association in cooperation with PricewaterhouseCoopers, Thomson Venture Economics, and the National Venture Capital Association MoneyTree[™] Survey. AeA applied a conservative definition in analyzing high-tech venture capital investments using eight core high-tech industry sectors: computers and peripherals; electronics/instrumentation; IT services; medical devices and equipment; networking and equipment; semiconductors; software; and telecommunications. At the state level, these data include **total** venture capital investments for all sectors.

AeA'S HIGH-TECH VENTURE CAPITAL DEFINITION

HIGH-TECH VENTURE CAPITAL SECTORS

- Computers and Peripherals
- Electronics/Instrumentation
- IT Services
- Medical Devices and Equipment
- Networking and Equipment
- Semiconductors
- Software
- Telecommunications

Source: PricewaterhouseCoopers/Thomson Venture Economics/National Venture Capital Association MoneyTreeTM Survey

METHODOLOGY

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES

Data on state R&D expenditures represent total R&D industry spending by the federal government, industry, universities, and other research centers. The state R&D data are for 2004, which are the most current available at the time of publication. The national and state level data are from the U.S. National Science Foundation/Science Resources Studies Division, Research and Development in Industry and Science and Engineering Indicators 2008.

ROUNDING

Much of the data in this report are rounded to facilitate the understanding and use of the data. As a result, additional data often exist that are not reflected and can affect ranking, percent change, numeric change, and summations. Many of the rankings in the appendices may appear to be the same because of rounding; however, in reality they are different. In those rare instances when the data are not rounded and are indeed the same, the ranking for those cyberstates is a tie. Finally, while technically there are no positive and negative zeros, throughout the report when a rounding results in a zero we use positive and negative signs with the zero to indicate the direction of the rounding.

AeA'S HIGH-TECH RESEARCH AND **DEVELOPMENT DEFINITION**

HIGH-TECH R&D SECTORS

- Computers and Peripheral Equipment
- Communications Equipment
- Semiconductors and Other Electronic Components
- Defense Electronics
- Other Computer and Electronic Products
- Software
- Broadcasting and Telecommunications
- Computer Systems Design and Related Services

Source: U.S. National Science Foundation

The

Aca Competitiveness Series Timely research reports on keeping the United States

competitive in a global economy

Following the release of the initial Losing the Competitive Advantage report in February 2005, AeA embarked on an ongoing effort to educate policymakers, the media, and the general public on the most timely and relevant issues to the high-tech industry and to U.S. competitiveness in a global economy.

The result has been the AeA Competitiveness Series, an array of concise, four-page reports that combine rigorous data with careful analysis to provide readers the information they need to assess the issue. To date, AeA has published 20 installments of the series and is continuing to add to this collection.

All reports can be downloaded for free at: www.aeanet.org/cs

Select editions of the Competitiveness Series include:

RFID 101: Benefits of t Part 1 of a 2	he Next Big Little Thin
Owner	BVD tops since specific information that is immu- frequely realis users when estimated. This information
 EVE International realization of international and internationandational and international and international and internationa	he provid, such as a learnale (dentifying what the p in - any, number rolls, 1 galler) are unique, such as a number (dentifying this are specific here - a.e., north
· EED INCOMPANY SACARY CAR PROPERTY, MARKET, 1987;	1 palse, aspins on, holling company, lat number).
and loafs outs	lifere uphaticetal BED tops can be both used and
 Tri BRD somet in 2005 4 Wheelin to control U.7 Basics is Product, and Warols. 	te, viering additional information on the rhip, and a la arean parform lanks computational functions. Car most RVD tests are sendiumly devices that restricts a
Designed among the associations \$52 threadour is	identification number, which then matches the number
and includes line control and ruleat rollocal analysis role and below finite	a database. This is similar to learner plots, which a resulter numbers until mainhail to a DMV databas
be Domo Dom.	centairs the identifiable information.
And you choose or loss short with another little "WED-	WO too on other papers or action. A specie W
Dicarly Peoply and Rock Condition," As soly this should name of a solar solar space. They may	BUD tops on adher previous or action. A previou BU — the most basical — does not have an internal ansar:
APORT PURPORT SOLVER ASSESS FREE PERFORMS.	and sill terraril a seasone only shan an incoming
Just What is \$710?	signal precides the proof through the arterna. WD drive do not constantly used not simula, but r
At the most local, radio because identification (NVD) is a method for aireless identification. While more as NVD	
is a marked for a raising attention ten. While many an ERC on a new includes. It has an keep heart in one for more AC	
Vier 3, used by the Bolish Reput As Parent to identify transfer strategies. The him differences today is that it is haired available	Press Press
in your set the set of the balance of the set of the se	
decanal cent	14 I.
This paper prevides on matrices of how MID includings	
usels, and outlines the numerous kenality how the keylood, new mercy of all the me alreads in use.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
off west scarce as merel a re-	and Hand
New SPID Works	
Conceptually IFE can be compared to the current learneds actem, although 2 at lease much more advected electronics	and the second se
spher, although it atlass much more advanced electronics inclusions. IFO allows should information on ships in his	Entertaine Entertaine
instantiked even radio useas. An IPID top can be attached	when all the Adding of County
in or incorporated into a side range of products and items, from separate addets and consumer analysis to Dasted	A sector share the sector sect
mon understate paren, and normalitie products to massion and multi-costs.	And Personal Property and
	And any second at a second sec

December 2005

RFID 101: Benefits of the Next Big Little Thing How does RFID technology work and what are its current and potential benefits for the United States? This report serves as a primer for our follow up report on privacy and security concerns associated with RFID.



February 2006

RFID: Security, Privacy, and Good Public Policy This second report on RFID discusses how authentication and encryption technologies protect RFID-enabled devices from illicit and malicious use in both supply chain management and Secure IDs/Smart Cards.



June 2006

Brightest to the United States

Attracting the Best and

The U.S. visa and green card system that helps bring the best and brightest to the United States is broken. These highly skilled people spur U.S. innovation and create thousands of high-paying jobs.



August 2006



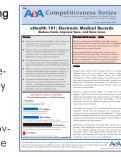
how critical industry funded R&D has been to the United States. But the lack of a consis-

more attractive.

China's 15 Year

tent R&D tax credit makes foreign incentives for R&D much September 2006

Competitiveness Series The Case for Preserving Network Neutrality This report makes the case for promoting innovation and competition on the Internet by upholding the guiding principles of network neutrality that have governed the Internet since its inception.



December 2006



eHealth 101: Electronic

medical records (EMRs) offer a tremendous opportunity to reduce healthcare costs, improve quality of care, and save lives.



Science and Technology Plan China intends to move beyond its current reliance on foreign technology to spawn "indigenous innovation." We outline how they intend to do it and what obstacles could stand in their way.



June 2007

Opening Trade with Central & South America U.S. high-tech trade with Central and South America is strong. To expand it, the United States should pursue all bilateral and multilateral means to open markets to U.S. goods and services in this strategically vital region.



November 2007

eHealth 201: Designing the Virtual Hospital

Telemedicine – the use of technology to provide healthcare remotely – is already showing tremendous potential to lower costs and enhance the reliability, convenience, and delivery of healthcare.

HEADQUARTERS

SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA

5201 Great America Parkway Suite 400 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: 408.987.4200 800.284.4232 Fax: 408.987.4298

WASHINGTON, DC

601 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW North Building, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004 Tel: 202.682.9110 Fax: 202.682.9111

REGIONAL AND COUNCIL OFFICES

ARIZONA

8283 N. Hayden Road, Suite 250 Scottsdale, AZ 85258 Tel: 480.607.0233 Fax: 480.607.1921 Representing Arizona and New Mexico

CALIFORNIA

SILICON VALLEY/NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

5201 Great America Parkway Suite 400 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: 408.987.4200 800.284.4232 Fax: 408.987.4298 Representing Silicon Valley, Northern California, Northern Nevada, and Hawaii

LOS ANGELES

6320 Canoga Avenue, Suite 220 Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Tel: 818.226.3800 Fax: 818.226.0400 Representing the Counties of Los Angeles, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura; also representing Southern Nevada

ORANGE COUNTY

6 Jenner, Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92618 Tel: 949.450.1500 Fax: 949.450.1599 Representing Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties

SACRAMENTO

1415 L Street, Suite 1260 Sacramento, CA 95814 Tel: 916.443.9059 Fax: 916.443.6734 Representing California's public policy activities Tel: 503.624.6050

SAN DIEGO

6540 Lusk Boulevard, Suite C277 San Diego, CA 92121 Tel: 858.452.9288 Fax: 858.452.2766 Representing the San Diego Region

FLORIDA

12565 Research Parkway, Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32826 Tel: 407.882.2425 Fax: 407.737.2512 Representing Florida and Puerto Rico

MIDWEST

One Lincoln Centre 18W140 Butterfield Road, 15th Floor Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 Tel: 630.613.7174 Fax: 630.613.7175 Representing Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, West Virainia, and Wisconsin North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee

MINNESOTA

Minnesota High Tech Association/AeA 300 North Interchange Bldg., Suite 400 300 South Highway 169 Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: 952.230.4555 Fax: 952.230.4550 Representing Minnesota

MOUNTAIN STATES

12202 Airport Way, Suite 195 Broomfield, CO 80021 Tel: 303.438.0571 Fax: 303.438.8915 Representing Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming

NEW ENGLAND

444 Washington Street, Suite 405 Woburn, MA 01801 Tel: 781.938.1925 Fax: 781.938.0091 Representing Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont

NEW JERSEY-PENNSYLVANIA

472 Westfield Avenue, Suite LL3 Clark, NJ 07066 Tel: 732.340.1530 Fax: 732.340.1533 Representing Delaware, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania

NEW YORK

Albany Nanotechnology Complex 255 Fuller Road Albany, NY 12203 Tel: 518.437.8820 Fax: 518.437.8821 Representing New York

OREGON

5285 SW Meadows Road, Suite 200 Lake Oswego, OR 97035 Fax: 503.624.9354 Representing Oregon



ΡΟΤΟΜΑ

601 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW North Building, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004 Tel: 202.682.9110 Fax: 202.682.9111 Representing Kentucky, Maryland, Virginia, and Washington, DC

SOUTHEAST

3700 Mansell Road, Suite 140 Alpharetta, GA 30022 Tel: 678.352.9469 Fax: 678.585.9657 Representing Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi,

TEXAS

AUSTIN

1402 San Antonio, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78701 Tel: 512.474.4403 Fax: 512.476.9908 Representing Texas' public policy activities

DALLAS

14901 Quorum Drive, Suite 595 Dallas, TX 75254 Tel: 972.386.6540 Fax: 972.386.6029 Representing Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas

WASHINGTON

19203 36th Ave. West Bldg 4, Suite 208 Lynnwood, WA 98036 Tel: 425.775.6168 Fax: 425.775.6281 Representing Alaska, Idaho, Montana, and Washington

INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

BEIJING, CHINA

United States Information Technology Office (USITO) Room 516, Beijing Fortune Plaza Office Tower No. 7 Dongsanhuan Zhong Lu Chaoyang District Beijing, 100020 China Tel: 011.86.10.6530.9368 Fax: 011.86.10.6530.9367 Assisting and representing U.S. high-tech companies in China

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

AeA Europe 40 rue des Drapiers 1050 Brussels Belgium Tel: 011.32.2.502.7015 Fax: 011.32.2.502.6734 Representing U.S. high-tech companies in the European Union